

# Budget Book **2021/22**







www.warwickdc.gov.uk

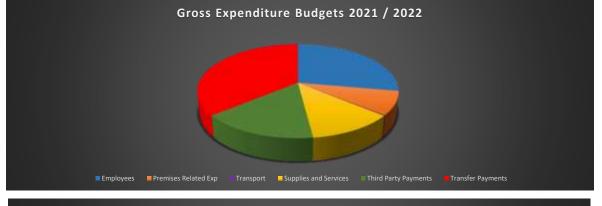
# Contents

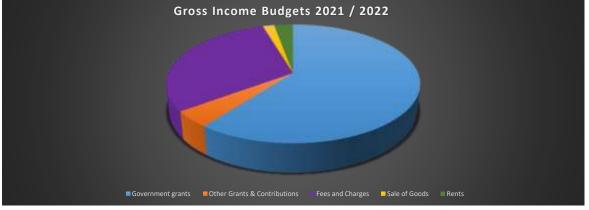
		Page Number
Revenue Budgets		
General Fund	Summary	1
	General Fund Subjective Analysis	2 - 3
	Assets	4 - 7
	Cultural Services	8 - 12
	Development Services	13 - 18
	Finance	19 - 24
	Health and Community Protection	25 - 30
	Housing Services - General Fund	31 - 33
	ICT	34 - 35
	Neighbourhood Services	36 - 41
	People and Communications	42 - 44
	Strategic Leadership	45 - 49
Housing Revenue Account	Summary	50
	HRA Service Analysis	51
	Housing Services - HRA	52 - 58
Capital Budgets		
General Fund Capital Programme	Summary	59
Housing Investment Programme	Summary	60

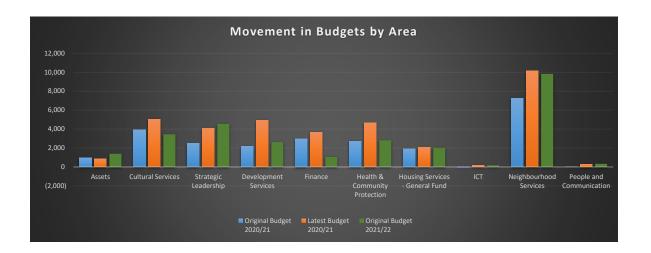
General Fund - Summary									
Portfolio	Outturn 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22			
	£	£	£	£	£	£			
	Α	В	С	D	C-B	D - B			
Assets	887,483	979,700	862,100	1,392,800	(117,600)	413,10			
Cultural Services	4,340,575		5,056,500	3,443,400	1,148,100	(465,00			
Strategic Leadership	5,960,059		4,074,500	4,546,000	1,591,600	2,063,10			
Development Services	3,405,685	2,211,600	4,924,100	2,630,900	2,712,500	419,30			
Finance	2,800,025	2,988,400	3,673,600	1,056,300	685,200	(1,932,10			
Health & Community Protection	3,133,513		4,661,000	2,806,500	1,922,300	67,80			
Housing Services - General Fund	1,586,352		2,056,000	2,025,400	115,900	85,30			
ICT	(4,680)	(7,800)	187,000	175,500	194,800	183,30			
Neighbourhood Services	7,099,883	7,272,800	10,142,000	9,817,800	2,869,200	2,545,00			
People and Communication	(22,787)	5,200	312,600	340,900	307,400	335,70			
TOTAL GENERAL FUND SERVICES	29,186,109	24,520,000	35,949,400	28,235,500	11,429,400	3,715,50			
Replacement of Notional with Actual Cost of Capital:									
<ul> <li>Deduct Notional Capital Financing Charges in Budgets</li> </ul>	(11,167,442)	(6,521,200)	(15,968,600)	(6,488,000)	(9,447,400)	33,2			
- Interest paid	120,241	466,800	466,800	541,700	0	74,9			
Revenue Contributions to Capital	1,557,770	1,807,700	857,900	2,260,700	(949,800)	453,0			
Contributions to / (from) Reserves	1,704,166	13,316	(1,092,700)	(3,489,800)	(1,106,016)	(3,503,11			
Net External Investment Interest Received	(1,696,260)	(508,100)	(445,800)	(756,900)	62,300	(248,80			
IAS19 Adjustments reversed	(2,920,956)	(2,477,800)	(2,532,400)	(2,859,400)	(54,600)	(381,60			
Employee Benefits Accruals reversed	(18,544)	0	0	0	0				
Contributions to / (from) General Fund	2,470,853	0	(519,000)	0	(519,000)				
NET EXPENDITURE FOR DISTRICT PURPOSES	19,235,938	17,300,716	16,715,600	17,443,800	(585,116)	(3,572,41			
Less Business Rate Income	(6,385,452)	(4,161,000)	(3,576,100)	(4,324,000)	584,900	(163,00			
Less General Grants	(3,433,878)	(3,726,100)	(3,726,100)	(3,269,100)	0	457,0			
Collection Fund (Surplus) / Deficit	(143,000)	185,000	185,000	39,000	0	(146,00			
Surplus / (Deficit) for the Year	0		216	(219)					
NET EXPENDITURE BORNE BY COUNCIL TAX	9,273,607	9,598,616	9,598,616	9,889,481	(216)	(3,424,41			
Aggregate Parish Council Expenditure	1,619,423	1,723,904	1,723,904	1,836,819	0				
COMBINED DISTRICT AND PARISH EXPENDITURE BORNE BY COUNCIL TAX:	(10,893,030)	(11,322,520)	(11,322,520)	(11,726,300)	0	(403,7			

# **General Fund**

	WARWICK DIST	<b>FRICT COUNCI</b>	L - General Fu	Ind		
Portfolio	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
Portiono	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
	.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(C-B)	(D-B)
Assets	887,483	979,700	862,100	1,392,800	(117,600)	413,100
Cultural Services	4,340,575	3,908,400	5,056,500	3,443,400	1,148,100	(465,000)
Strategic Leadership	5,960,059	2,482,900	4,074,500	4,546,000	1,591,600	2,063,100
Development Services	3,405,685	2,211,600	4,924,100	2,630,900	2,712,500	419,300
Finance	2,800,025	2,988,400	3,673,600	1,056,300	685,200	(1,932,100)
Health & Community Protection	3,133,513	2,738,700	4,661,000	2,806,500	1,922,300	67,800
Housing Services - General Fund	1,586,352	1,940,100	2,056,000	2,025,400	115,900	85,300
ICT	(4,680)	(7,800)	187,000	175,500	194,800	183,300
Neighbourhood Services	7,099,883	7,272,800	10,142,000	9,817,800	2,869,200	2,545,000
People and Communication	(22,787)	5,200	312,600	340,900	307,400	335,700
TOTAL WARWICK DISTRICT COUNCIL	29,186,109	24,520,000	35,949,400	28,235,500	11,429,400	3,715,500
	S	UBJECTIVE ANALY	SIS			
DIRECT EXPENDITURE						
Employees	19,168,656	18,739,700	18,629,600	18,376,000	(110,100)	(363,700)
Premises Related Exp	4,629,256	4,066,500	4,405,500	5,336,300	339,000	1,269,800
Transport	145,411	147,500	127,700	149,200	(19,800)	1,700
Supplies and Services	7,098,001	7,228,700	8,192,300	7,873,500	963,600	644,800
Third Party Payments	6,667,455	6,336,500	7,400,100	10,592,200	1,063,600	4,255,700
Transfer Payments	25,208,446	25,293,100	23,887,200	23,811,800	(1,405,900)	(1,481,300)
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	62,917,226	61,812,000	62,642,400	66,139,000	830,400	4,327,000
DIRECT INCOME						
Government grants	(27,420,343)	(26,282,100)	(30,410,300)	(25,645,700)	(4,128,200)	636,400
Other Grants & Contributions	(1,664,059)	(1,289,300)	(1,510,500)	(1,889,200)	(221,200)	(599,900)
Fees and Charges	(10,943,741)	(11,938,900)	(7,021,900)	(12,976,300)	4,917,000	(1,037,400)
Sale of Goods	(1,050,242)	(683,000)	(551,900)	(725,200)	131,100	(42,200)
Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rents	(1,281,801)	(1,293,500)	(1,200,500)	(1,218,400)	93,000	75,100
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(42,360,185)	(41,486,800)	(40,695,100)	(42,454,800)	791,700	(968,000)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	20,557,041	20,325,200	21,947,300	23,684,200	1,622,100	3,359,000
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	14,438,548	13,975,400	13,872,500	13,228,600	(102,900)	(746,800)
Capital Charges	10,720,779	6,521,200	15,968,600	6,488,000	9,447,400	(33,200)
Recharges	(16,530,260)	(16,301,800)	(15,839,000)	(15,165,300)	462,800	1,136,500
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	8,629,067	4,194,800	14,002,100	4,551,300	9,807,300	356,500
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	29,186,109	24,520,000	35,949,400	28,235,500	11,429,400	3,715,500
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				







1			Assets				
Service Area Code	Service Area's	Actuals 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22
		.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(C-B)	(D-B)
S1320 B	ereavement Services	(144,247)	(616,200)	(617,600)	(741,500)	(1,400)	(125,300
S6019 C	ompliance	0	0	0	0	0	
S6018 E	states	1,097,158	1,224,200	802,900	637,300	(421,300)	(586,900
S6020 A	sset Management	114,047	533,000	762,400	1,660,500	229,400	1,127,50
S6017 B	uilding Surveyors	0	0	48,500	0	48,500	
S6027 C	ommercial	180,068	204,300	217,900	206,300	13,600	2,00
S6026 Ir	vestment Properties	(359,543)	(365,600)	(352,000)	(369,800)	13,600	(4,200
TOTAL ASSETS		887,483	979,700	862,100	1,392,800	(117,600)	413,10
		CURIEC					
DIRECT EXPEN	DITURE	SUBJEC	TIVE ANALTSIS				
E	mployees	1,541,045	1,514,600	1,672,900	1,485,200	158,300	(29,400
Р	remises Related Exp	1,024,730	1,340,000	1,471,200	2,424,300	131,200	1,084,30
Т	ransport	20,335	12,000	12,100	12,100	100	10
S	upplies and Services	176,882	123,400	131,400	133,000	8,000	9,60
T	hird Party Payments	257,329	237,900	237,900	283,700	0	45,80
TOTAL DIRECT	EXPENDITURE	3,020,322	3,227,900	3,525,500	4,338,300	297,600	1,110,40
DIRECT INCOM	1E						
G	iovernment grants	(12,633)	0	0	0	0	
0	ther Grants & Contributions	(163)	(26,000)	(26,000)	(26,700)	0	(700
F	ees and Charges	(1,653,833)	(1,982,300)	(1,976,400)	(2,178,600)	5,900	(196,300
S	ale of Goods	(31,972)	(24,100)	(24,200)	(25,100)	(100)	(1,000
R	ents	(704,629)	(724,200)	(673,600)	(711,200)	50,600	13,00
TOTAL DIRECT	INCOME	(2,403,230)	(2,756,600)	(2,700,200)	(2,941,600)	56,400	(185,000
NET DIRECT (If	NCOME) / EXPENDITURE	617,091	471,300	825,300	1,396,700	354,000	925,40
		· · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·	· · ·	· · · ·	·
SUPPORT CHA							
S	upport Services	1,070,252	877,600	929,200	861,300	51,600	(16,300
	apital Charges	1,472,119	1,871,700	1,364,100	1,266,300	(507,600)	(605,400
R	echarges	(2,271,979)	(2,240,900)	(2,256,500)	(2,131,500)	(15,600)	109,40
TOTAL SUPPOI	RT CHARGES	270,392	508,400	36,800	(3,900)	(471,600)	(512,300
	/ EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	887,483	979,700	862,100	1,392,800	(117,600)	413,10

The Asset Management' team provides the Council with a comprehensive repair, improvement and renewal Service to all corporate properties and manages the capital investment programme and major/cyclical maintenance for the Council's housing stock. It also has a significant involvement in all Corporate Building Projects.

It also manages the Bereavement Service including the Crematorium, this having passed over from Neighbourhood Services.

sset Management:

Manages, maintains and improves the Council's Corporate Property portfolio (operational and non-operational) to support the needs and requirements of those services and their clients

Manages and coordinates implementation of the Council's Asset Management Strategy Is responsible for upgrades and major alterations to the Council's property portfolio

Manages and improves the effective usage of energy across the Council and is a major contributor to delivering the Climate Emergency strategy Manages the Housing Investment Programme for the Council's housing stock

Manage specialist mechanical and electrical and cyclical maintenance contracts for the housing stock

Provides technical advice to improve the quality of affordable housing developments Supports the Council to earn income for services by managing and maintaining the Council's commercial portfolio

Manages Bereavement Services

The majority of the Council's operational buildings are managed by the Cultural Services unit but maintained by Asset Management including: - Royal Pump Rooms - Royal Leamington Spa

The Royal Spa Centre - Royal Learnington Spa

Town Hall – Royal Learnington Spa

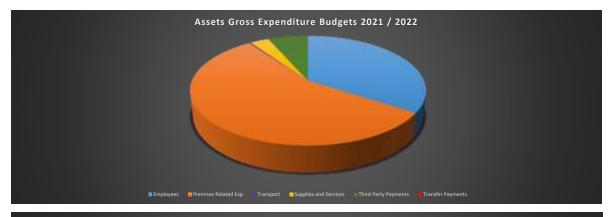
Other corporate assets maintained by Asset Management include:

- Oakley Woods Crematorium Council Offices at Riverside House

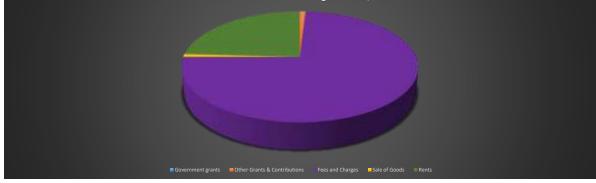
The Council's housing stock includes approximately 5,500 dwellings and 1,900 garages. Asset Management manage the annual programme of planned maintenance and improvement/renewal work to naintain the condition of the fabric of the stock. Examples of work undertaken include improved thermal insulation, installation of central heating, kitchen and bathroom replacement, re-roofing, nstallation of double glazed windows, improved security systems and schemes that improve energy efficiency and the general environment for tenants.

The Council gains valuable income from the number of commercial properties that it owns by renting them out for a variety of business uses. In addition the Corporate Property Portfolio includes a number of properties that are let to clubs and voluntary groups which serve the community.

The cost of delivering Asset Management is covered by recharging staff time allocations to the services which have overall responsibility for individual properties and assets.



# Assets Gross Income Budgets 2021/ 2022



Service	Assets						
	S1320	Bereavement Services					
	SUBJEC	TIVE ANALYSIS					
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
CT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Employees	396,858	391,000	418,600	425,000	27,600	34,00	
Premises Related Exp	436,216	360,600	328,400	356,700	(32,200)	(3,90	
Transport	3,371	3,400	3,400	3,400	0		
Supplies and Services	123,139	94,000	102,000	103,400	8,000	9,40	
Third Party Payments	144,053	143,100	143,100	187,300	0	44,20	
AL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,103,636	992,100	995,500	1,075,800	3,400	83,70	
CT INCOME							
Other Grants & Contributions	(163)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,200)	0	(20	
Fees and Charges	(1,610,176)	(1,939,900)	(1,934,800)	(2,136,900)	5,100	(197,00	
Sale of Goods	(15,181)	(8,200)	(8,300)	(8,800)	(100)	(600	
Rents	(26,022)	(26,100)	(26,100)	(26,800)	0	(700	
AL DIRECT INCOME	(1,651,543)	(1,977,200)	(1,972,200)	(2,175,700)	5,000	(198,50	
DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(547,906)	(985,100)	(976,700)	(1,099,900)	8,400	(114,80	
PORT CHARGES							
Support Services	178,359	154,600	136,700	138,800	(17,900)	(15,80	
Capital Charges	225,301	214,300	222,400	219,600	8,100	5,30	
AL SUPPORT CHARGES	403,660	368,900	359,100	358,400	(9,800)	(10,50	
	. <u> </u>	(616.200)	(617,600)	(741,500)	(1,400)	(125,30	

The estimates reflect the cost of provision of provision 6 days a week cremation services at Oakley Wood Crematorium and provision and maintenenace of burial facilities.

Portfolio		Assets						
Service	\$6019	Compliance						
	SUBJ	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	402,36	1 415,000	487,700	374,600	72,700	(40,400)		
Premises Related Exp	1,25	5 4,300	4,300	4,300	0	0		
Transport	3,17	9 900	900	900	0	0		
Supplies and Services	37	7 200	200	200	0	0		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	407,17	3 420,400	493,100	380,000	72,700	(40,400)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	407,17	3 420,400	493,100	380,000	72,700	(40,400)		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	10,94	2 11,800	11,800	11,800	0	0		
Recharges	(418,11)	) (432,200)	(504,900)	(391,800)	(72,700)	40,400		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(407,173	) (420,400)	(493,100)	(380,000)	(72,700)	40,400		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY		0 0	0	0	0	C		
See Asset Management description above								

lanagement description above

Portfolio			Ass	ets		
Service	S6018	Estates				
	SUBJEC	TIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	539	0	0	0	0	
Premises Related Exp	487,301	440,900	375,200	401,000	(65,700)	(39,900
Supplies and Services	12,589	5,900	5,900	5,900	0	
Third Party Payments	104,783	90,200	90,200	91,800	0	1,60
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	605,212	537,000	471,300	498,700	(65,700)	(38,300
DIRECT INCOME						
Fees and Charges	(43,657)	(42,400)	(41,600)	(41,700)	800	70
Sale of Goods	(16,791)	(15,900)	(15,900)	(16,300)	0	(400
Rents	(319,064)	(332,500)	(295,500)	(314,600)	37,000	17,90
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(379,512)	(390,800)	(353,000)	(372,600)	37,800	18,20
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	225,701	146,200	118,300	126,100	(27,900)	(20,100
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	564,288	363,500	420,300	361,600	56,800	(1,900
Capital Charges	1,133,790	1,546,000	1,029,200	935,800	(516,800)	(610,200
Recharges	(826,620)	(831,500)	(764,900)	(786,200)	66,600	45,30
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	871,457	1,078,000	684,600	511,200	(393,400)	(566,800
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	1,097,158	1,224,200	802,900	637,300	(421,300)	(586,900

United Reform Church Following the abolition of the Government's Regional Development Agency, Advantage West Midlands, in 2010 the Creative Uplift Programme (CUP) scheme in respect of phase 2 development of Spencer's Yard was cancelled. In compensation to the Council, ownership of the former United Reform Church was transferred to the Council and is now to be developed through the Creative Quarter programme of projects.

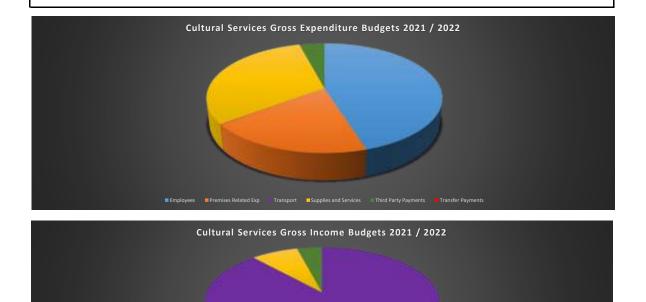
Portfolio		Assets						
Service	S6020	Asset Management						
		TIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	251,357	209,000	218,500	186,000	9,500	(23,000		
Premises Related Exp	10,293	439,400	668,500	1,567,400	229,100	1,128,00		
Transport	9,994	3,100	3,200	3,200	100	10		
Supplies and Services	32,828	22,000	22,000	22,200	0	20		
Third Party Payments	8,493	4,600	4,600	4,600	0			
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	312,966	678,100	916,800	1,783,400	238,700	1,105,30		
DIRECT INCOME								
Government grants	(12,633)	0	0	0	0			
Other Grants & Contributions	0	(23,000)	(23,000)	(23,500)	0	(500		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(12,633)	(23,000)	(23,000)	(23,500)	0	(500		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	300,333	655,100	893,800	1,759,900	238,700	1,104,80		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	208,474	216,400	216.600	216,500	200	10		
Capital Charges	78,726	77,600	77,600	76,500	0	(1,100		
Recharges	(473,486)	(416,100)	(425,600)	(392,400)	(9,500)	23,70		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(186,286)	(122,100)	(131,400)	(99,400)	(9,300)	22,70		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	114,047	533,000	762,400	1,660,500	229,400	1,127,50		
See Asset Management description above								

Portfolio		Assets					
Service	S6017	Building Surveyors					
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Employees	489,930	499,600	548,100	499,600	48,500		
Transport	3,791	4,600	4,600	4,600	0		
Supplies and Services	7,949	1,300	1,300	1,300	0		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	501,669	505,500	554,000	505,500	48,500		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	501,669	505,500	554,000	505,500	48,500		
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	52,088	55,600	55,600	55,600	0		
Recharges	(553,757	(561,100)	(561,100)	(561,100)	0		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(501,669)	(505,500)	(505,500)	(505,500)	0		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY		0	48,500	0	48,500		
For Accet Management description above							
See Asset Management description above							

Portfolio			Ass	ets		
Service	S6027	Commercial				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Premises Related Exp	89,665	94,800	94,800	94,900	0	100
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	89,665	94,800	94,800	94,900	0	100
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	89,665	94,800	94,800	94,900	0	100
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	56,101	75,700	88,200	77,000	12,500	1,300
Capital Charges	34,302	33,800	34,900	34,400	1,100	600
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	90,403	109,500	123,100	111,400	13,600	1,900
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	180,068	204,300	217,900	206,300	13,600	2,000
Foo Accet Management description above						
See Asset Management description above						

Portfolio			Ass	ets		
Service	S6026	Investment Properties	5			
	SUBJEC	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	0	0	0	0	0	
DIRECT INCOME						
Rents	(359,543)	(365,600)	(352,000)	(369,800)	13,600	(4,200
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(359,543)	(365,600)	(352,000)	(369,800)	13,600	(4,200
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(359,543)	(365,600)	(352,000)	(369,800)	13,600	(4,200
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(359,543)	(365,600)	(352,000)	(369,800)	13,600	(4,200

66007         C           51335         R           56005         S           51297         B           51356         C           51261         C           51313         C           51267         S           51356         S           51261         C           51288         C           51367         S	Service Area's Collections & Engagement Customer Services Royal Spa Centre Strategic Arts Business Support Catering Contract Commonwealth Games 2022 Cultural Services Management Dutdoor Recreation Sports & Leisure Options TRAL SERVICES	Actuals 2019/20 .(A) 1,079,948 460,834 1,089,022 75,866 (465,337) (18,640) 122,982 0 0 218,774 1,777,125	Original Budget 2020/21 .(B) 1,569,000 388,800 912,400 58,000 (714,600) (62,300) (62,300) 184,000 0 212,600	Latest Budget 2020/21 .(C) 1,376,400 486,900 1,010,800 59,000 195,300 (69,800) 242,000 0	Original Budget 2021/22 .(D) 1,581,200 400,400 815,400 12,600 (1,095,200) (71,600) 179,900	Variance 2020/21 (C-B) (192,600) 98,100 98,400 1,000 909,900 (7,500)	Variance 2021/22 (D-B) 12,200 11,600 (97,000 (45,400 (380,600
56006 C 56007 C 51335 R 56005 S 51297 B 51356 C 51261 C 51313 C 51288 C 51367 S	Customer Services Royal Spa Centre Strategic Arts Business Support Catering Contract Commonwealth Games 2022 Cultural Services Management Outdoor Recreation Sports & Leisure Options	1,079,948 460,834 1,089,022 75,866 (465,337) (18,640) 122,982 0 218,774 1,777,125	1,569,000 388,800 912,400 58,000 (714,600) (62,300) 184,000 0	1,376,400 486,900 1,010,800 59,000 195,300 (69,800) 242,000	1,581,200 400,400 815,400 12,600 (1,095,200) (71,600)	(192,600) 98,100 98,400 1,000 909,900 (7,500)	12,20 11,60 (97,000 (45,400 (380,600
66007         C           51335         R           56005         S           51297         B           51356         C           51261         C           51313         C           51267         S           51356         S           51261         C           51288         C           51367         S	Customer Services Royal Spa Centre Strategic Arts Business Support Catering Contract Commonwealth Games 2022 Cultural Services Management Outdoor Recreation Sports & Leisure Options	460,834 1,089,022 75,866 (465,337) (18,640) 122,982 0 0 218,774 1,777,125	388,800 912,400 58,000 (714,600) (62,300) 184,000 0	486,900 1,010,800 59,000 195,300 (69,800) 242,000	400,400 815,400 12,600 (1,095,200) (71,600)	98,100 98,400 1,000 909,900 (7,500)	11,60 (97,000 (45,400 (380,600
51335 R 56005 S 51297 B 51356 C 51261 C 51313 C 51313 C 51288 C 51367 S	Royal Spa Centre Strategic Arts Business Support Catering Contract Commonwealth Games 2022 Cultural Services Management Dutdoor Recreation Sports & Leisure Options	1,089,022 75,866 (465,337) (18,640) 122,982 0 218,774 1,777,125	912,400 58,000 (714,600) (62,300) 184,000 0	1,010,800 59,000 195,300 (69,800) 242,000	815,400 12,600 (1,095,200) (71,600)	98,400 1,000 909,900 (7,500)	(97,000 (45,400 (380,600
6005 S 51297 B 51356 C 51261 C 51313 C 51288 C 51367 S	Strategic Arts Business Support Catering Contract Commonwealth Games 2022 Cultural Services Management Dutdoor Recreation Sports & Leisure Options	75,866 (465,337) (18,640) 122,982 0 218,774 1,777,125	58,000 (714,600) (62,300) 184,000 0	59,000 195,300 (69,800) 242,000	12,600 (1,095,200) (71,600)	1,000 909,900 (7,500)	(45,400 (380,600
51297 B 51356 C 51261 C 51313 C 51288 C 51367 S	Business Support Catering Contract Commonwealth Games 2022 Cultural Services Management Outdoor Recreation Sports & Leisure Options	(465,337) (18,640) 122,982 0 218,774 1,777,125	(714,600) (62,300) 184,000 0	195,300 (69,800) 242,000	(1,095,200) (71,600)	909,900 (7,500)	(380,600
51356 C 51261 C 51313 C 51288 C 51367 S	Catering Contract Commonwealth Games 2022 Cultural Services Management Outdoor Recreation Sports & Leisure Options	(18,640) 122,982 0 218,774 1,777,125	(62,300) 184,000 0	<mark>(69,800)</mark> 242,000	(71,600)	(7,500)	
51261 C 51313 C 51288 C 51367 S	Commonwealth Games 2022 Cultural Services Management Dutdoor Recreation Sports & Leisure Options	122,982 0 218,774 1,777,125	184,000 0	242,000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
51313 C 51288 C 51367 S	Cultural Services Management Outdoor Recreation Sports & Leisure Options	0 218,774 1,777,125	0		179,900		(9,300
51288 C	Outdoor Recreation Sports & Leisure Options	218,774 1,777,125		. 0		58,000	(4,100
51367 S	Sports & Leisure Options	1,777,125	212,600		(12,100)	0	(12,100
				240,500	226,300	27,900	13,70
TOTAL CULT	TRAL SERVICES	4 3 40 5 75	1,360,500	1,515,400	1,406,500	154,900	46,00
		4,340,575	3,908,400	5,056,500	3,443,400	1,148,100	(465,000
		SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
DIRECT EXPI							
	Employees	1,901,119	1,763,400	1,672,200	1,645,400	(91,200)	(118,000
P	Premises Related Exp	1,069,681	723,000	683,100	707,000	(39,900)	(16,000
	Transport	1,021	3,900	2,900	3,300	(1,000)	(600
S	Supplies and Services	1,208,968	1,121,700	327,100	1,137,900	(794,600)	16,20
	Third Party Payments	436,928	144,700	281,700	149,300	137,000	4,60
TOTAL DIRE	ECT EXPENDITURE	4,617,716	3,756,700	2,967,000	3,642,900	(789,700)	(113,800
DIRECT INCO							
	Government grants	(6,672)	0	(221,000)	0	(221,000)	(
C	Other Grants & Contributions	(52,546)	0	0	0	0	(
F	Fees and Charges	(2,129,548)	(2,149,100)	(326,000)	(2,518,700)	1,823,100	(369,600
S	Sale of Goods	(250,572)	(212,800)	(14,600)	(217,500)	198,200	(4,700
	Rents	(84,390)	(114,900)	(112,100)	(117,100)	2,800	(2,200
OTAL DIRE	ECT INCOME	(2,523,728)	(2,476,800)	(673,700)	(2,853,300)	1,803,100	(376,500
NET DIRECT	(INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	2,093,988	1,279,900	2,293,300	789,600	1,013,400	(490,300
SUPPORT CH	HARGES						
S	Support Services	1,277,213	1,269,100	1,177,700	966,400	(91,400)	(302,700
	Capital Charges	2,219,623	2,450,600	2,701,300	2,672,900	250,700	222,30
	Recharges	(1,250,248)	(1,091,200)	(1,115,800)	(985,500)	(24,600)	105,70
	PORT CHARGES	2,246,587	2,628,500	2,763,200	2,653,800	134,700	25,30
NET (INCOM	ME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	4,340,575	3,908,400	5,056,500	3,443,400	1,148,100	(465,000



Portfolio	Cultural Services						
Service	S6006	Collections & Engager	nent				
	SUBIE						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Employees	511,033	482,000	470,900	499,600	(11,100)	17,600	
Premises Related Exp	338,475	289,400	281,200	290,800	(8,200)	1,400	
Transport	384	1,500	500	1,500	(1,000)	C	
Supplies and Services	132,300	161,500	94,000	163,900	(67,500)	2,400	
Third Party Payments	3,115	2,500	2,500	400	0	(2,100)	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	985,308	936,900	849,100	956,200	(87,800)	19,300	
DIRECT INCOME							
Government grants	(788)	0	(110,000)	0	(110,000)	C	
Other Grants & Contributions	(29,394)	0	0	0	0	C	
Fees and Charges	(115,065)	(66,200)	(66,100)	(71,500)	100	(5,300)	
Sale of Goods	(48,240)	(17,200)	(14,600)	(17,800)	2,600	(600)	
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(193,486)	(83,400)	(190,700)	(89,300)	(107,300)	(5,900)	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	791,822	853,500	658,400	866,900	(195,100)	13,400	
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	173,916	181,400	144,700	143,400	(36,700)	(38,000	
Capital Charges	114,679	534,100	573,300	570,900	39,200	36,800	
Recharges	(468)	0	0	0	0	C	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	288,127	715,500	718,000	714,300	2,500	(1,200)	
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	1,079,948	1,569,000	1,376,400	1,581,200	(192,600)	12,200	

Royal Pump Rooms - The historic Royal Pump Rooms re-opened in the summer of 1999, following a 20 month rebuilding programme. The re-developed Royal Pump Rooms houses a cultural complex comprising Royal Leamington Spa Art Gallery and Museum, Cafe, Assembly Rooms, Royal Leamington Spa Public Library, a Sales & Information Centre and Shop. The facilities are operated by: Warwick District Council - Art Gallery and Museum Lease / Warwick District Council - Cafe and Assembly Rooms

Lease / Warwick District Council	-	
Warwickshire County Council	-	
Warwick District Council	-	

Public Library

Sales & Information Centre and Shop

Royal Learnington Spa Art Gallery and Museum, which is open six days per week, provides exhibitions of works by artists dating from the 17th century to the present day; displays on the history of Royal Learnington Spa; a children's gallery; a programme of changing visual arts, history and local interest exhibitions; and linked educational and family-friendly activities. The arts development service, supports arts and heritage activities across the Warwick district.

The Assembly Rooms, which are managed by Warwick District Council, have been refurbished in the original Regency style. They are available for hire seven days per week for meetings, conferences, receptions, concerts and other events.

The Art Gallery & Museum, arts development service and the management of the Royal Pump Rooms are part of the new integrated "Arts" section along with the Royal Spa Centre and Town Hall. The new Arts team was formed in Jan 2017. The Royal Pump Rooms.

Tourism - The tourism industry is an important sector of the economy in Warwick District and is an important element of the Corporate Strategy vision as "...a great place to live, work and visit." The Council supports the industry through it's status as a founding member of the Destination Management Organisation, Shakespeare's England Ltd. The company has developed a destination management plan to guide the development of the industry in the sub region. The Council operates a Sales & Information Centre at the Royal Pump Rooms in Royal Leamington Spa as part of its Arts section.

Portfolio	Cultural Services							
Service	S6007	Customer Services						
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	197,360	201,900	192,900	201,900	(9,000)			
Premises Related Exp	283,164	137,200	142,900	145,200	5,700	8,00		
Transport	0	0	0	0	0			
Supplies and Services	15,627	16,800	16,800	16,800	0			
Third Party Payments	690	1,200	1,200	1,200	0			
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0			
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	496,840	357,100	353,800	365,100	(3,300)	8,00		
DIRECT INCOME								
Government grants	0	0	(5,000)	0	(5,000)			
Other Grants & Contributions	(17,686)	0	0	0	0			
Fees and Charges	(109,121)	(83,800)	(31,300)	(93,300)	52,500	(9,500		
Rents	(23,614)	(24,000)	(32,400)	(24,500)	(8,400)	(500		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(150,421)	(107,800)	(68,700)	(117,800)	39,100	(10,000		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	346,419	249,300	285,100	247,300	35,800	(2,000		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	159,385	197,400	235,200	42,000	37,800	(155,400		
Capital Charges	715,966	611,400	710,300	706,700	98,900	95,30		
Recharges	(760,935)	(669,300)	(743,700)	(595,600)	(74,400)	73,70		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	114,415	139,500	201,800	153,100	62,300	13,60		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	460,834	388,800	486,900	400,400	98,100	11,60		

St Nicholas Park LC - As part of the Leisure Development Programme this centre underwent significant capital investment. Works commenced in Dec 2016 and were completed in 2018. The improved facility includes a new 80 station gym, 2 new fitness studios and a spinning studio a new "village changing rooms" and general redecoration of the pool hall, sports hall and ancillary facilities.

Management of the leisure centre has transferred to the new operator Everyone Active who were appointed by the Council in 1st June 2017.

Portfolio Service		\$1335	R	oyal Spa Centre		Services		
		Actuals		IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
IRECT EXPENDITURE		2019/20		2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees		58	89,328	505,200	458,000	509,600	(47,200)	4,4
Premises Related Exp		2!	56,676	157,800	134,800	141,000	(23,000)	(16,8
Transport Supplies and Services		0	325 85,499	300 806,600	300 100,900	300 821,400	(705 700)	14,
Third Party Payments		90	as,499 1,776	4,400	4,400	4,400	(705,700) 0	14,
OTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE		1,83	33,605	1,474,300	698,400	1,476,700	(775,900)	2,
IRECT INCOME								
Government grants			(5,885)	0	(106,000)	0	(106,000)	
Fees and Charges Sale of Goods			72,048) )1,875)	(991,100) (195,600)	(165,900) 0	(1,012,700) (199,700)	825,200 195,600	(21,6 (4,1
OTAL DIRECT INCOME			<b>'9,807)</b>	(1,186,700)	(271,900)	(1,212,400)	914,800	(4,)
			1.1					
ET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDI	TURE	4	53,798	287,600	426,500	264,300	138,900	(23,3
UPPORT CHARGES Support Services		3(	03,104	285,000	205,800	213,400	(79,200)	(71,6
Capital Charges			03,104 84,055	375,600	379,200	374,500	3,600	(/1,t
Recharges			51,935)	(35,800)	(700)	(36,800)	35,100	(1,)
OTAL SUPPORT CHARGES		63	35,224	624,800	584,300	551,100	(40,500)	(73,
ET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO	D SUMMARY	1,0	89,022	912,400	1,010,800	815,400	98,400	(97,0
e Royal Spa Centre is a multi-pu wide a new look and a new fee								mer of 2010 to
tage Chours	Dantamimo	Film / Live Cereenin		Training Co.		`encorto		
Stage Shows Meetings	Pantomime Conferences	Film / Live Screenin Demonstrations	ıgə	Training Co Exhibitions		Concerts Art Exhibitions		
Wrestling	Annual Pantomime	Dance Competition	ns	Dances		Senior Citizens Activity	Group	
Presentation Evenings	Fashion Shows	Lectures						
019, with the staging of "Snow V								
he Royal Spa Centre and Town H	all are part of the new integrate	ed "Arts" section along w	vith the Ar	t Gallery & Museum	, Royal Pump Rooms	and arts development	service that was forme	ed in Jan 2017.
he Royal Spa Centre and Town Ha	all are part of the new integrat				, Royal Pump Rooms Cultural S		service that was forme	ed in Jan 2017.
	all are part of the new integrat	S6005	St	rategic Arts			service that was forme	ed in Jan 2017.
Portfolio	all are part of the new integrat	S6005	SUBJECT	rategic Arts	Cultural	Services		
Portfolio Service	all are part of the new integrat	S6005	SUBJECT	rategic Arts			Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22
Portfolio Service	all are part of the new integrat	\$6005 Actuals 2019/20	SUBJECT	rategic Arts IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget	Cultural S	Original Budget	Variance	Variance 2021/22
Portfolio Service	all are part of the new integrat	S6005 Actuals 2019/20	SUBJECT 50 44,734 22	rategic Arts IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0	Cultural 54,000 0	Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0	Variance 2021/22 (45,5
Portfolio Service	all are part of the new integrat	S6005 Actuals 2019/20	SUBJECT 50 44,734 22 11,385	rategic Arts IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 5,000	Cultural 5 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000	Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0	Variance
Portfolio Service IRECT EXPENDITURE Employees Transport Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	all are part of the new integrat	S6005 Actuals 2019/20	SUBJECT 5 0 44,734 22 11,385 19,725	rategic Arts VVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 5,000 0	Cultural 5 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 0	Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 0	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 0	Variance 2021/22 (45,5
Portfolio Service	all are part of the new integrat	S6005 Actuals 2019/20	SUBJECT 50 44,734 22 11,385	rategic Arts IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 5,000	Cultural 5 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000	Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0	Variance 2021/22 (45,
Portfolio Service		S6005 Actuals 2019/20	SUBJECT 5 0 44,734 22 11,385 19,725	rategic Arts VVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 5,000 0	Cultural 5 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 0	Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 0	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 0	Variance 2021/22 (45,
Portfolio Service		S6005 Actuals 2019/20	SUBJECT 5 44,734 22 11,385 19,725 75,866	rategic Arts IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 5,000 0 58,000	Cultural 5 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 0 59,000	Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 0 12,600	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 0 1,000	Variance 2021/22 (45,
Portfolio Service		S6005 Actuals 2019/20	5UBJECT 3UBJECT 11,385 19,725 75,866 75,866	rategic Arts IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 5,000 0 58,000	Cultural 5 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 0 59,000	Original Budget           2021/22           7,500           0           5,100           0           12,600	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 0 1,000	Variance 2021/22 (45,5
Portfolio Service		S6005	51 SUBJECT	rategic Arts VFE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000	Cultural 1 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000	Original Budget           2021/22           7,500           0           5,100           0           12,600	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 0 1,000	Variance 2021/22 (45,
Portfolio Service		S6005	5UBJECT	rategic Arts VE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 53,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 Usiness Support VE ANALYSIS Original Budget	Cultural 5 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 59,000	Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 12,600 12,600 12,600	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000	Variance
Portfolio Service		S6005 Actuals 2019/20 	51 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	rategic Arts VE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 Usiness Support VE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21	Cultural 1 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 Cultural 1 Cultural 1 Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 12,600 12,600 12,600	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45,
Portfolio Service		S6005 Actuals 2019/20 	500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	rategic Arts  IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 234,800	Cultural 2 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 Cultural 2 Latest Budget 2020/21 224,700	ervices   Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 0 12,600 12,600 12,600  cervices   Original Budget 2021/22 184,700	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 Variance 2020/21 (10,100)	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45, Variance 2021/22 (50,)
Portfolio Service		S6005 Actuals 2019/20 	SUBJECT 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	rategic Arts  IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 53,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Cultural 5 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 Cultural 5 Cultural 5 Cultural 5 2020/21 224,700 1,000	Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 0 12,600 0 12,6000 12,6000 12,6000 12,6000 12,6000 12,6000 12,6000 10	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 Variance 2020/21 (10,100) 0	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45,
Portfolio Service RECT EXPENDITURE Employees Transport Supplies and Services Third Party Payments DTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TC Portfolio Service RECT EXPENDITURE Employees		S6005 Actuals 2019/20 	500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	rategic Arts  IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 234,800	Cultural 2 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 Cultural 2 Latest Budget 2020/21 224,700	ervices   Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 0 12,600 12,600 12,600  cervices   Original Budget 2021/22 184,700	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 Variance 2020/21 (10,100)	Variance 2021/22 (45,/ (45,/ (45,/ Variance 2021/22 (50,)
Portfolio Service		S6005 Actuals 2019/22 	50000000000000000000000000000000000000	rategic Arts  IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 158,000 UVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 234,800 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	Cultural 1 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 Cultural 1 Cultural 1 Cultural 1 Cultural 2 Cultural	Criginal Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 0 12,600 0 12,600 12,000	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,000 (10,100) 0 (2,500)	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45, Variance 2021/22 (50,
Portfolio Service RECT EXPENDITURE Employees Triansport Supplies and Services Third Party Payments DTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE TO Portfolio Service RECT EXPENDITURE Employees Transport Supplies and Services Third Party Payments JTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE RECT INCOME		S6005 Actuals 2019/20	511,385 511,385 575,866 575,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 80 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 80 75,866 75,866 80 75,866 75,866 75,866 80 76,80 77,70 76,80 77,70 76,80 77,70 76,1000000000000000000000000000000000000	rategic Arts VE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 10 VE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 234,800 1,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 246,000	Cultural 2 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 Cultural 2 Cultural 2 Cultural 2 224,700 1,000 7,700 0 233,400	Criginal Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 0 12,600 12,000 12,000 12,000 10,200 0 10,200 0 195,400	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,000 (10,100) 0 (2,500) 0 (12,600)	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45,
Portfolio Service  RECT EXPENDITURE Employees Transport Supplies and Services Third Party Payments OTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TC  RECT EXPENDITURE Employees Transport Supplies and Services Third Party Payments STAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE IRECT INCOME FREE AND CHArges		S6005 Actuals 2019/20 	SUBJECT 5,75,866 5,75,766 5,7665,766 5	rategic Arts  IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 102 234,800 1,000 10,200 0 246,000 (922,500)	Cultural 1 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 Cultural 1 Cultural 1 2020/21 224,700 1,000 0 224,700 1,000 0 0 233,400 0	Services Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 0 12,600 12,600 12,600 0 12,600 0 12,600 12,000 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 0 12,000 0 0 0 0 0 12,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 0 (10,100) 0 (2,500) 0 (12,600) 0 (12,600)	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45, Variance 2021/22 (50, ( (50, (330))
Portfolio Service		S6005 Actuals 2019/20 	511,385 511,385 575,866 575,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 80 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 80 75,866 75,866 80 75,866 75,866 75,866 80 76,80 77,70 76,80 77,70 76,80 77,70 76,1000000000000000000000000000000000000	rategic Arts VE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 10 VE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 234,800 1,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 246,000	Cultural 2 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 Cultural 2 Cultural 2 224,700 1,000 7,700 0 233,400	Criginal Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 0 12,600 12,000 12,000 12,000 10,200 0 10,200 0 195,400	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,000 (10,100) 0 (2,500) 0 (12,600)	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45, Variance 2021/22 (50, ( (50, (330))
Portfolio Service	D SUMMARY	S6005 Actuals 2019/20 	511,385 511,385 575,866 575,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 8,058 8,058 8,058	rategic Arts VE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 102 234,800 1,000 10,200 0 246,000 (922,500) (922,500)	Cultural 2 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 200/21 224,700 1,000 7,700 0 233,400 0 0	Services Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 0 12,600 12,000 10,000	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 (1,000 (10,100) 0 (2,500) 0 (12,600) 922,500 922,500	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45,
Portfolio Service  RECT EXPENDITURE Employees Transport Supplies and Services  TAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TC  RECT EXPENDITURE Employees Transport Supplies and Services Third Party Payments DTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE Fees and Charges DTAL DIRECT INCOME Fees and Charges DTAL DIRECT INCOME	D SUMMARY	S6005 Actuals 2019/20 	SUBJECT 5,75,866 5,75,766 5,7665,766 5	rategic Arts  IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 102 234,800 1,000 10,200 0 246,000 (922,500)	Cultural 1 Latest Budget 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 Cultural 1 Cultural 1 2020/21 224,700 1,000 0 224,700 1,000 0 0 233,400 0	Services Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 0 12,600 12,600 12,600 0 12,600 0 12,600 12,000 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 0 12,000 0 0 0 0 0 12,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 0 (10,100) 0 (2,500) 0 (12,600) 0 (12,600)	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45,
Portfolio Service	D SUMMARY	S6005 Actuals 2019/20 	511,385 511,385 575,866 575,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 8,058 8,058 8,058	rategic Arts VE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 102 234,800 1,000 10,200 0 246,000 (922,500) (922,500)	Cultural 2 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 200/21 224,700 1,000 7,700 0 233,400 0 0	Services Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 0 12,600 12,000 10,000	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 (1,000 (10,100) 0 (2,500) 0 (12,600) 922,500 922,500	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45,
Portfolio Service	D SUMMARY	S6005 Actuals 2019/20 	511,385 511,385 575,866 575,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 8,058 8,058 8,058	rategic Arts VE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 53,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 102 234,800 1,000 10,200 0 246,000 (922,500) (922,500)	Cultural 2 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 200/21 224,700 1,000 7,700 0 233,400 0 0	Services Original Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 0 12,600 12,000 10,000	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 (1,000 (10,100) 0 (2,500) 0 (12,600) 922,500 922,500	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45, (45,
Portfolio Service	D SUMMARY	S6005 Actuals 2019/22 	511,385 511,385 575,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 75,866 8,058 8,058 8,058 8,058 8,8,058 8,058 10,100 10,	rategic Arts  IVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21  S3,000 0 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 10 0 0 10,200 10,200 0 2246,000 10,200 0 (922,500) (922,500) (922,500) (676,500)	Cultural 2 2020/21 54,000 0 5,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 59,000 200 200 224,700 1,000 7,700 0 224,700 1,000 7,700 0 0 233,400	Criginal Budget 2021/22 7,500 0 5,100 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,000 12,000 12,000 1,25,000 1,25,500 1,25,500 1,25,500 1,25,500 1,25,500 1,25,500	Variance 2020/21 1,000 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 (1,000 (10,100) 0 (2,500) 0 (12,600) 922,500 922,500 909,900	Variance 2021/22 (45, (45, (45, Variance 2021/22 (50, (

Business Support
The Client Monitoring Team is responsible for the management for the Leisure Services contract with Everyone Active. The team also manage outdoor sports pitches, athletics track, bowling greens, and
the Active Communities elements of the service. The Sports and Leisure Contract Officer is currently the budget manager for this code whilst the pandemic continues. A revised structure for this team is
planned later in the year.

195,300

909,900

NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY

Portfolio	Cultural Services							
Service	S1356	Catering Contract						
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Premises Related Exp	25,379	32,200	24,900	25,500	(7,300)	(6,700		
Supplies and Services	6,344	2,000	2,000	2,000	0			
Third Party Payments	4,064	0	0	0	0			
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	35,788	34,200	26,900	27,500	(7,300)	(6,700		
DIRECT INCOME								
Fees and Charges	(24,404)	(34,900)	(34,900)	(35,700)	0	(800		
Sale of Goods	(457)	0	0	0	0	(		
Rents	(38,334)	(67,100)	(67,100)	(68,500)	0	(1,400		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(63,195)	(102,000)	(102,000)	(104,200)	0	(2,200		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(27,407)	(67,800)	(75,100)	(76,700)	(7,300)	(8,900		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	8,768	5,500	5,300	5,100	(200)	(400		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	8,768	5,500	5,300	5,100	(200)	(400		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(18,640)	(62,300)	(69,800)	(71,600)	(7,500)	(9,300		

Just Inspire provide food and venue management services at the "Restaurant in the Park" in Jephson Gardens.

Portfolio			Cultural S	Services			
Service	S1261	Commonwealth Game	nes 2022				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Employees	56,188	56,800	55,700	56,500	(1,100)	(300)	
Transport	75	800	800	800	0	0	
Supplies and Services	7,882	68,700	67,100	67,100	(1,600)	(1,600)	
Third Party Payments	28,557	31,000	94,200	33,200	63,200	2,200	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	92,702	157,300	217,800	157,600	60,500	300	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	92,702	157,300	217,800	157,600	60,500	300	
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	30,280	26,700	24,200	22,300	(2,500)	(4,400)	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	30,280	26,700	24,200	22,300	(2,500)	(4,400)	
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	122,982	184,000	242,000	179,900	58,000	(4,100)	
	-						

The Council has been chosen as a venue for the Road Race Cycling event in addition to originally being award the Lawns Bowls and Para Bowls competitions for the Birmingham 2022 Commonwealth Games. The start and finish of the cycling races will be in Warwick St Nicholas Park and the Bowling competitions will take place in Royal Learnington Spa's Victoria Park. In order to ensure Warwick District Council (WDC) will comply with the range of venue requirements stipulated by the CGF, be ready to welcome the Commonwealth Games in 2022 and maximise the impact of the event in terms of economic impact, community engagement and to secure a tangible legacy, the Warwick District Commonwealth Games Project was approved.

S priorities have been agreed for the project: - To deliver successful, safe events at both venues - To improve the bowls venue, competition, participation and diversity - To enhance wider Victoria Park facilities, access and riverside links - To raise awareness of the wellbeing benefits of an active lifestyle - To maximise opportunities for local enterprise, culture, tourism and show casing WDC's reputation for events delivery.

Portfolio	Cultural Services							
Service	\$1313	Cultural Services Man	agement					
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	104,668	98,500	101,800	46,900	3,300	(51,600		
Transport	38	0	0	100	0	100		
Supplies and Services	323	300	300	300	0	(		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	105,029	98,800	102,100	47,300	3,300	(51,500)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	105,029	98,800	102,100	47,300	3,300	(51,500)		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	11,881	12,300	12,300	12,300	0	(		
Recharges	(116,910)	(111,100)	(114,400)	(71,700)	(3,300)	39,400		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(105,029)	(98,800)	(102,100)	(59,400)	(3,300)	39,400		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	0	0	0	(12,100)	0	(12,100)		
		Ű	, v	(12,100)	U	(12,100		
These are the costs associated with the Head of Cultural Servi	ces.							

Portfolio	Cultural Services							
Service	S1288	Outdoor Recreation						
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Premises Related Exp	64,782	60,400	57,800	62,700	(2,600)	2,300		
Transport	0	300	300	100	0	(200		
Supplies and Services	5,322	9,800	8,800	9,800	(1,000)	C		
Third Party Payments	69,270	55,900	58,300	69,200	2,400	13,300		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	139,374	126,400	125,200	141,800	(1,200)	15,400		
DIRECT INCOME								
Other Grants & Contributions	(5,466)	0	0	0	0	C		
Fees and Charges	(20,709)	(33,100)	(17,800)	(33,000)	15,300	100		
Rents	(13,875)	(15,200)	(8,200)	(15,400)	7,000	(200)		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(40,050)	(48,300)	(26,000)	(48,400)	22,300	(100)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	99,324	78,100	99,200	93,400	21,100	15,300		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	78,909	77,700	77,200	69,700	(500)	(8,000		
Capital Charges	40,541	56,800	64,100	63,200	7,300	6,400		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	119,450	134,500	141,300	132,900	6,800	(1,600)		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	218,774	212,600	240,500	226,300	27,900	13,70		

Warwick District Council's Victoria Park Bowling Complex is the official home of Bowls in England. Since 1974 the facilities within Victoria Park have played host to the English Women's Bowling Association's National Championship. It is also the only venue in the world to have hosted 2 Women's World Bowls Championships - in 1996 and 2004 respectively.

The venue has also hosted many international test matches for Senior and Junior Men and Women's teams.

Even though the greens are of international standard, Warwick District Council ensure that the greens are available for general public play.

From 2014 the Men's Nationals has also been held here. Bowls England headquarters has moved into Leamington Spa and steps are being taken to improve and develop the facilities at Victoria Park so that we are equipped to cater for all levels of the game: local club and county play, National and International Championships.

The Championships bring some 10,000 visitors and competitors to the district during the 30 day period. Restaurants, hotels and tourist attractions benefit from this boost in tourism. As visitors make the most of their time here, they spend an estimated £1 million across the district.

In 2022 Warwick District Council will be staging the lawn bowls and para bowls for the Birmingham Commonwealth Games. Over the course of 2019 and in to 2021 WDC has comissioned a programme of improvement works to the greens and surrounds to prepare them for the event in 2022.

Portfolio	Cultural Services							
Service	S1367	Sports & Leisure Opti	ons					
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	165,019	131,200	114,200	138,700	(17,000)	7,500		
Premises Related Exp	101,205	46,000	41,500	41,800	(4,500)	(4,200)		
Transport	34	0	0	0	0	0		
Supplies and Services	38,579	40,800	24,500	41,300	(16,300)	500		
Third Party Payments	309,684	49,700	121,100	40,900	71,400	(8,800		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	614,520	267,700	301,300	262,700	33,600	(5,000)		
DIRECT INCOME								
Fees and Charges	(20,142)	(17,500)	(10,000)	(20,000)	7,500	(2,500)		
Rents	(8,567)	(8,600)	(4,400)	(8,700)	4,200	(100)		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(28,709)	(26,100)	(14,400)	(28,700)	11,700	(2,600)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	585,811	241,600	286,900	234,000	45,300	(7,600)		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	381,631	354,900	344,800	330,000	(10,100)	(24,900		
Capital Charges	964,383	872,700	974,400	957,600	101,700	84,900		
Recharges	(154,700)	(108,700)	(90,700)	(115,100)	18,000	(6,400)		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	1,191,314	1,118,900	1,228,500	1,172,500	109,600	53,600		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	1,777,125	1,360,500	1,515,400	1,406,500	154,900	46,000		

Golf Course - In December 31st 2017 the contractor manging the golf Course at Newbold Comyn unilaterally withdrew from the contract rendering the course closed. During this period of closure the course is being maintained by the councils main grounds maintenance contractor. Final proposals for the use of the land will be considered later this year.

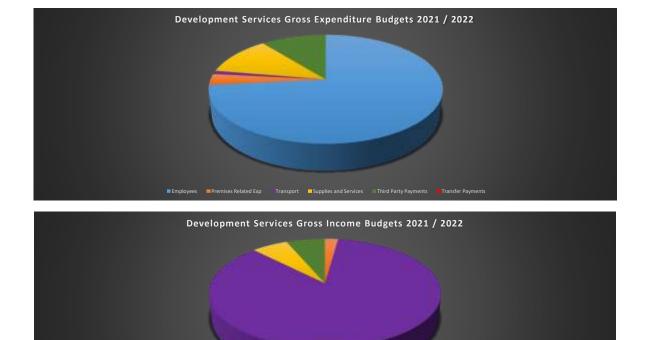
Youth Sports Development - The programme of activities continues to benefit all areas of the district to increase participation in sport and Physical Activity. The Officer works with a range of partners including Everyone Active, Think Active, local sports clubs/groups, Central Warwickshire School Sports Partnership, National Governing Bodies of Sport and local community organisations/groups.

Lillington Community Centre - A new business offering for "wrap around childcare" has been hiring the facility since September 2018. The venue also continues to be used for table tennis matches by a local club. The Chilcare provision is thriving and continues to offier a valuable service to the community.

Sports Facilities Admin - Previously the Business Support Team was based at Riverside House providing financial, administrative and business support across Cultural Services. As a result of the appointment of an external operator to manage the Council's leisure centres, a new structure has been put in place and the Business Support team has been realigned to support the Cultural services team.

Abbey Fields Swimming Pool - Situated at Abbey Fields in Kenilworth, this facility is now part of the Leisure Development Programme. It will be substantially refurbished and remodelled as part of the Kenilworth Phase of the Programme. Newold Comyn Liesure Centre - As part of the Leisure Development Programme this centre underwent significant capital investment. Works commenced in January 2017 and were completed in August 2018. The centre now includes a 100 station gym, 3 fitness studios, a new 4 court sports hall, a "clip and climb" climbing willage changing rooms along with the existing two pools. Castle Farm Recreation Centre - This multi-purpose facility was opened in 1985 and refurbished and extended in 1994/95, reopening in June 1995 with the inclusion of "Pyramids" gym. The centre also caters for basketball, badminton, five-a-side football, indoor hockey, short mat bowls, keep fit, aerobics, volleyball and table tennis. The local scouts have a long lease for the exclusive use of the first floor of the building. The Centre is part of the Kenilworth Phase of the Leisure Development Programme, along with Abbey Fields Swimming Pool. The proposals are that the centre will be completely demolished and rebuilt. A new venue will be provided for the Scouts. Myton School Dual use - This dual use facility offers an indoor sports hall and all weather pitch. The Council entered into a partnership agreement with the school to run the facilities for the community at evenings and weekends from Jan 2006 Management of services has transferred to the new operator Fuveryone Active who were appointed by the Council in 1st June 2017.

		Develop	oment Services				
Service Area Code	Service Area's	Actuals 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22
couc		.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(C-B)	(D-B)
S4600	Building Control	34,024	131,300	208,500	119,600	77,200	(11,700
S4540	Development Control	765,189	235,700	994,600	294,500	758,900	58,800
S4840	Local Land Charges	(29,414)	(14,500)	(18,700)	(15,200)	(4,200)	(700
S6002	Development Services Management	0	0	(100)	(15,600)	(100)	(15,600
S1035	Christmas Illuminations	49,271	33,100	45,300	42,700	12,200	9,600
S3660	Enterprise Development	177,650	225,100	253,900	332,900	28,800	107,800
S1249	Events Management	368,878	300,200	264,000	231,500	(36,200)	(68,700
S6001	Policy & Development	883,424	960,600	905,600	1,118,100	(55,000)	157,500
S6000	Projects	1,036,165	209,200	2,149,400	392,200	1,940,200	183,000
\$3550	Tourism	120,498	130,900	121,600	130,200	(9,300)	(700)
	EVELOPMENT SERVICES	3,405,685	2,211,600	4,924,100	2,630,900	2,712,500	419,300
		SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
DIRECT E	XPENDITURE						
	Employees	3,383,600	3,397,500	3,434,300	3,511,700	36,800	114,200
	Premises Related Exp	151,113	150,200	154,600	159,400	4,400	9,200
	Transport	50,797	47,900	45,900	51,200	(2,000)	3,300
	Supplies and Services	611,945	548,700	666,600	554,300	117,900	5,600
	Third Party Payments	475,664	331,400	412,500	514,200	81,100	182,800
	Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	
	IRECT EXPENDITURE	4,673,119	4,475,700	4,713,900	4,790,800	238,200	315,100
DIRECT I							
	Government grants	(223,905)	0	(90,000)	0	(90,000)	(
	Other Grants & Contributions	(200,266)	(65,500)	(177,500)	(74,900)	(112,000)	(9,400)
	Fees and Charges	(2,409,877)	(2,887,400)	(2,049,500)	(2,929,800)	837,900	(42,400)
	Sale of Goods	(249,857)	(164,800)	(167,700)	(204,000)	(2,900)	(39,200
	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	(
	Rents	(268,644)	(285,200)	(251,600)	(219,600)	33,600	65,600
TOTAL D	IRECT INCOME	(3,352,550)	(3,402,900)	(2,736,300)	(3,428,300)	666,600	(25,400)
NET DIRE	CT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	1,320,569	1,072,800	1,977,600	1,362,500	904,800	289,700
SUPPORT	T CHARGES						
	Support Services	2,358,990	2,451,200	2,442,700	2,426,300	(8,500)	(24,900
	Capital Charges	1,134,400	172,500	1,959,800	316,300	1,787,300	143,800
	Recharges	(1,408,276)	(1,484,900)	(1,456,000)	(1,474,200)	28,900	10,700
TOTAL SU	JPPORT CHARGES	2,085,115	1,138,800	2,946,500	1,268,400	1,807,700	129,600
	OME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	3,405,685	2,211,600	4,924,100	2,630,900	2,712,500	419,300



Budget Book 2021/22

Page 13

Portfolio	Development Services							
Service	S4600	Building Control						
	SUBJE							
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	815,449	858,800	846,600	903,200	(12,200)	44,400		
Transport	34,964	31,300	31,300	34,400	0	3,100		
Supplies and Services	19,515	31,400	28,500	29,200	(2,900)	(2,200)		
Third Party Payments	5,327	5,800	5,800	5,900	0	100		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	875,254	927,300	912,200	972,700	(15,100)	45,400		
DIRECT INCOME								
Government grants	(9,227)	0	0	0	0	C		
Fees and Charges	(860,420)	(843,700)	(743,700)	(848,000)	100,000	(4,300)		
Sale of Goods	(154,252)	(107,100)	(109,600)	(111,800)	(2,500)	(4,700)		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(1,023,898)	(950,800)	(853,300)	(959,800)	97,500	(9,000)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(148,644)	(23,500)	58,900	12,900	82,400	36,400		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	1,228,947	1,276,600	1,253,800	1,270,800	(22,800)	(5,800		
Recharges	(1,046,279)	(1,121,800)	(1,104,200)	(1,164,100)	17,600	(42,300)		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	182,668	154,800	149,600	106,700	(5,200)	(48,100		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	34,024	131,300	208,500	119,600	77,200	(11,700)		

Through the Building Regulations and associated legislation the Council carries out its duties, functions and responsibilities to ensure the health, safety, welfare and facilities for people in and about buildings and structures, together with the conservation of fuel and power. The Building Act 1984 and associated legislation gives a significant amount of flexibility to designers and builders, including fire engineering design approach to complex buildings. Due to this flexibility officers have to be more vigilant and be prepared to make immediate and positive professional judgements prior to or during construction work. Those judgements made can have commercial and financial implications on developments, together with health and safety implications.

The Building Regulations are constantly being reviewed and updated where appropriate to ensure that the broad range of legislation is addressed in assessing and ensuring buildings and developments are in compliance. Although the Approved Inspector Regulations now provide alternatives to developers, the Building Control Group at Warwick District Council, due to their professionalism, quality assurance systems and customer care procedures, have ensured that they have maintained their market share of Applications

Portfolio	Development Services							
Service	S4540	Development Control						
	SUBJE	TIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	1,290,605	1,283,400	1,344,800	1,374,400	61,400	91,000		
Transport	5,634	7,300	7,300	7,400	0	100		
Supplies and Services	85,889	63,800	63,800	64,500	0	700		
Third Party Payments	223,601	193,000	193,000	196,700	0	3,700		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,605,728	1,547,500	1,608,900	1,643,000	61,400	95,500		
DIRECT INCOME								
Government grants	(55,486)	0	0	0	0	(		
Fees and Charges	(1,226,236)	(1,773,600)	(1,073,600)	(1,807,700)	700,000	(34,100		
Sale of Goods	(152)	(100)	(100)	(200)	0	(100		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(1,281,874)	(1,773,700)	(1,073,700)	(1,807,900)	700,000	(34,200		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	323,854	(226,200)	535,200	(164,900)	761,400	61,300		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	520,335	540,900	538,400	538,400	(2,500)	(2,500		
Recharges	(79,000)	(79,000)	(79,000)	(79,000)	0			
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	441,335	461,900	459,400	459,400	(2,500)	(2,500		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	765,189	235.700	994,600	294.500	758.900	58,80		

The Development Management function ensures that development takes place throughout the District in accordance with the planning policies of the Government and Council. It does this essentially through the provision of pre-application advice and the determination of planning applications which enables proposals requiring planning permission to be assessed taking into account the views of neighbours and other interested parties. Most applications are decided under delegated powers given to the Head of Development Services, but significant or controversial applications are decided by the Planning Committee. Public consultation takes place on applications and here is often a need for negotiations with applicants in order to achieve an acceptable development. Many applications relate to the District's historic environment and in such cases careful attention is given to preserving the architectural and historic interest of the buildings. The function includes an enforcement team who investigate development that has taken place without planning permission. Breaches of planning control are investigated and where necessary either resolved by agreement or by means of enforcement action. Planning permission is only refused and/or enforcement action taken where there are clear planning reasons for doing so. There is a right of appeal to the Planning Inspectorate which are heard either through the written representation procedure or at formal local public inquiries or hearings.

Where development or other proposals threaten the loss of trees, consideration is given to protecting the trees by means of a Tree Preservation Order which would make it an offence to fell or damage the trees in any way. Such action is only recommended where the trees are of particular intrinsic value or because of their contribution to the visual amenities of the area. The owners have a right to object to the placing of an Order and any objections are taken into consideration by the Planning Committee before the Order is confirmed.

Portfolio	Development Services						
Service	S4840	Local Land Charges					
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Employees	500	100	100	100	0	C	
Supplies and Services	8,952	10,900	9,000	10,500	(1,900)	(400)	
Third Party Payments	38,211	50,600	50,600	51,500	0	900	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	47,663	61,600	59,700	62,100	(1,900)	500	
DIRECT INCOME							
Government grants	(6,450)	0	0	0	0	C	
Fees and Charges	(112,752)	(115,000)	(115,000)	(115,000)	0	C	
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(119,202)	(115,000)	(115,000)	(115,000)	0	C	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(71,539)	(53,400)	(55,300)	(52,900)	(1,900)	500	
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	42,126	38,900	36,600	37,700	(2,300)	(1,200)	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	42,126	38,900	36,600	37,700	(2,300)	(1,200)	
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(29,414)	(14,500)	(18,700)	(15,200)	(4,200)	(700	

The Council maintains a Local Land Charges Register relating to its area which includes details of any matter - road proposals, clearance order, closing order, etc. - affecting properties, and details of any charge which under various enactments is a charge on the property, e.g. private street work costs. The Local Land Charges service was transferred to HM Land Registry in July 2018 and applications for Local Land Searches (LLC1) and Personal Searches of the Local Land Charges Register must now be made directly to them.

The Council provides replies to additional enquiries (CON29 enquiries) raised by Solicitors or search companies acting for the purchasers of houses, businesses etc. These enquiries relate to sewerage, planning, highways and general environmental matters.

Portfolio			Developme	nt Services		
Service	S6002	Development Service	s Management			
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	100,626	98,600	85,200	27,300	(13,400)	(71,300)
Transport	197	500	100	600	(400)	100
Supplies and Services	8,695	6,600	9,100	9,300	2,500	2,700
Third Party Payments	208	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	109,726	105,700	94,400	37,200	(11,300)	(68,500)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	109,726	105,700	94,400	37,200	(11,300)	(68,500)
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	40,491	45,600	45,500	45,500	(100)	(100)
Capital Charges	579	600	600	600	0	0
Recharges	(150,797)	(151,900)	(140,600)	(98,900)	11,300	53,000
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(109,726)	(105,700)	(94,500)	(52,800)	11,200	52,900
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	0	0	(100)	(15,600)	(100)	(15,600)
The Development Services provision groups are:						

Development Management (Including Enforcement, Coversation and Local Land Charges)

Development Management (Including Enforcement, C Policy and Projetcs Business Support and Events Management Building Control Consortium Economic Development and Enterprise Development

The manageent of the Service Area involves the provision os support services to enable each of the service provision grpup to undertake their professional duties.

Portfolio		Development Services						
Service	\$1035	Christmas Illuminatio	ns					
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Supplies and Services	98,663	85,200	97,600	99,600	12,400	14,40		
Third Party Payments	1,108	0	0	0	0			
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	99,771	85,200	97,600	99,600	12,400	14,40		
DIRECT INCOME								
Sale of Goods	(52,900)	(54,600)	(55,000)	(59,800)	(400)	(5,200		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(52,900)	(54,600)	(55,000)	(59,800)	(400)	(5,200		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	46,871	30,600	42,600	39,800	12,000	9,20		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	2,400	2,500	2,700	2,900	200	40		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	2,400	2,500	2,700	2,900	200	40		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	49,271	33,100	45,300	42,700	12,200	9,60		
Christmas lights displays have been developed in the three tov	in centres of Royal Learnington Spi	Warwick and Kenilw	orth A small hudget	is also included for a gr	ant to Whitnash Tow	Council to help		
fund the cost of their lights display.		a, that there and rectility	ortin resinan budget	is also included for a gr		r council to help		
and the cost of their lights display.								

Portfolio	Development Services						
Service	S3660	Enterprise Developme	ent				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Employees	119,040	118,400	119,200	121,300	800	2,90	
Premises Related Exp	138,987	135,300	139,700	140,800	4,400	5,50	
Transport	6,513	3,100	3,100	3,100	0	(	
Supplies and Services	49,196	35,200	35,200	34,700	0	(500	
Third Party Payments	2,629	12,300	3,200	3,200	(9,100)	(9,100	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	316,366	304,300	300,400	303,100	(3,900)	(1,200	
DIRECT INCOME							
Fees and Charges	(149,866)	(89,200)	(87,300)	(53,700)	1,900	35,50	
Rents	(239,263)	(231,200)	(230,300)	(172,800)	900	58,40	
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(389,129)	(320,400)	(317,600)	(226,500)	2,800	93,90	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(72,763)	(16,100)	(17,200)	76,600	(1,100)	92,70	
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	51,887	69,300	76,500	66,900	7,200	(2,400	
Capital Charges	198,526	171,900	194,600	189,400	22,700	17,50	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	250,413	241,200	271,100	256,300	29,900	15,10	
	177,650	225,100	253,900	332,900	28,800	107,80	

Portfolio			Developme	nt Services		
Service	S1249	Events Management				
	SUBJEC	TIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	166,163	172,600	173,700	179,600	1,100	7,00
Premises Related Exp	4,877	5,100	5,100	5,100	0	
Transport	726	2,900	2,900	2,900	0	
Supplies and Services	178,258	140,000	166,700	111,400	26,700	(28,600
Third Party Payments	27,375	9,200	2,100	9,300	(7,100)	10
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	377,398	329,800	350,500	308,300	20,700	(21,500
DIRECT INCOME						
Other Grants & Contributions	(2,425)	(4,300)	(116,300)	(4,400)	(112,000)	(100
Fees and Charges	(46,164)	(31,800)	(1,000)	(76,600)	30,800	(44,800
Rents	(1,624)	(25,000)	0	(26,300)	25,000	(1,300
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(50,213)	(61,100)	(117,300)	(107,300)	(56,200)	(46,200
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	327,185	268,700	233,200	201,000	(35,500)	(67,700
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	89,693	79,500	78,800	78,500	(700)	(1,000
Recharges	(48,000)	(48,000)	(48,000)	(48,000)	0	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	41,693	31,500	30,800	30,500	(700)	(1,000
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	368,878	300,200	264,000	231,500	(36,200)	(68,700

The Business Support and Events team provide administrative and logistical support for the calendar of events held within the District. This includes major events held within the towns and sporting / leisure activities on open spaces or park land. The team are also responsible for organising events run by Warwick District Council including the Christmas light switch on events in Kenilworth, Warwick and Royal Leamington Spa.

Portfolio			Developme	nt Services		
Service	S6001	Policy & Developmen	t			
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	779,482	775,700	721,000	809,300	(54,700)	33,600
Premises Related Exp	0	0	0	3,700	0	3,700
Transport	2,285	1,800	1,000	1,800	(800)	0
Supplies and Services	8,275	2,600	4,800	22,400	2,200	19,800
Third Party Payments	99,703	40,000	40,000	143,700	0	103,700
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	889,745	820,100	766,800	980,900	(53,300)	160,800
DIRECT INCOME						
Government grants	(2,743)	0	0	0	0	0
Other Grants & Contributions	(137,807)	0	0	0	0	0
Sale of Goods	(62)	0	0	(1,500)	0	(1,500)
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(140,611)	0	0	(1,500)	0	(1,500)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	749,134	820,100	766,800	979,400	(53,300)	159,300
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	218,490	224,700	223,000	222,900	(1,700)	(1,800)
Recharges	(84,200)	(84,200)	(84,200)	(84,200)	0	0
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	134,290	140,500	138,800	138,700	(1,700)	(1,800)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	883.424	960.600	905.600	1,118,100	(55,000)	157,500

The planning policy team are required by law to produce a series of documents that allow the Council to manage development in the district through setting out the factors to be taken into account wher deciding planning applications. It is also a requirement to support parish councils and local communities to prepare Neighbourhood Plans.

Warwick District Local Plan The Local Plan is a land use plan which promotes the location and nature of new development within the District. The plan contains policies and maps showing designations, such as flood plains and environmentally sensitive areas, as well as allocations for new housing and employment development. The current Warwick District Local Plan, adopted in September 2007 is currently being reviewed and in due course will be replaced by a new Local Plan covering the period through until 2029.

Alongside the Local Plan, the team is responsible for preparing a Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Charging Schedule, undertaking infrastructure planning, undertaking strategic masterplanning and monitoring for major sites and preparing a Development Plan for allocating Gypsy and Traveller Sites.

The Policy team has also begun preparation of an Area Action Plan for Warwick Town Centre and will support similar Plans for Kenilworth and Royal Leamington Spa. The Team is also responsible for Neighbourhood Planning - supporting local communities to produce their own development plans. Several Neighbourhood Plans are currently under preparation.

The Policy Team also annually monitor new development, e.g. number of new houses built, for the Government, and report this in an Annual Monitoring Report.

	Projects TIVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 89,900 9,800 1,000 60,500	Latest Budget 2020/21 143,700 9,800	Original Budget 2021/22 96,500 9,800	Variance 2020/21 53,800	Variance 2021/22 6,60
Actuals 2019/20 111,735 7,249 479 49,487 77,502	Original Budget 2020/21 89,900 9,800 1,000	2020/21 143,700 9,800	<b>2021/22</b> 96,500	2020/21	2021/22
Actuals 2019/20 111,735 7,249 479 49,487 77,502	Original Budget 2020/21 89,900 9,800 1,000	2020/21 143,700 9,800	<b>2021/22</b> 96,500	2020/21	2021/22
2019/20 111,735 7,249 479 49,487 77,502	<b>2020/21</b> 89,900 9,800 1,000	2020/21 143,700 9,800	<b>2021/22</b> 96,500	2020/21	2021/22
111,735 7,249 479 49,487 77,502	89,900 9,800 1,000	143,700 9,800	96,500		
479 49,487 77,502	1,000		9 800		
49,487 77,502				0	
77,502	60.500	200	1,000	(800)	
		148,400	58,100	87,900	(2,400
246 452	20,000	117,300	103,400	97,300	83,40
	181,200	419,400	268,800	238,200	87,60
(150,000)	0	(90,000)	0	(90,000)	
(60,035)	(61,200)	(61,200)	(70,500)	0	(9,300
(14,439)	(34,100)	(28,900)	(28,800)	5,200	5,30
(42,462)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(30,700)	0	(27,700
(27,756)	(29,000)	(21,300)	(20,500)	7,700	8,50
(294,692)	(127,300)	(204,400)	(150,500)	(77,100)	(23,200
(48,240)	53,900	215,000	118,300	161,100	64,40
149,110	155,300	169,800	147,600	14,500	(7,700
935,295	0	1,764,600	126,300	1,764,600	126,30
1,084,405	155,300	1,934,400	273,900	1,779,100	118,60
1,036,165	209,200	2,149,400	392,200	1,940,200	183,00
1,036,165	209,200	2,149,400	392,200	1,940,200	:
	(60,035) (14,439) (42,462) (27,756) (294,692) (48,240) (48,240) 149,110 935,295 1,084,405	(60,035)         (61,200)           (14,439)         (34,100)           (42,462)         (3,000)           (27,756)         (29,000)           (234,692)         (127,300)           (48,240)         53,900           149,110         155,300           935,295         0           1,084,405         155,300	(60,035)         (61,200)         (61,200)           (14,439)         (34,100)         (28,900)           (42,462)         (3,000)         (21,300)           (27,756)         (29,000)         (21,300)           (294,692)         (127,300)         (204,400)           (48,240)         53,900         215,000           (48,240)         53,900         215,000           (149,110)         155,300         169,800           935,295         0         1,764,600           1,084,405         155,300         1,934,400	(60,035)         (61,200)         (61,200)         (70,500)           (14,439)         (34,100)         (28,900)         (28,800)           (42,462)         (3,000)         (30,700)         (30,700)           (27,756)         (29,000)         (21,300)         (20,500)           (294,692)         (127,300)         (204,400)         (150,500)           (48,240)         53,900         215,000         118,300           (48,240)         53,900         215,000         147,600           935,295         0         1,764,600         126,300           1,084,405         155,300         1,934,400         273,900	(60,035)         (61,200)         (61,200)         (70,500)         0           (14,439)         (34,100)         (28,900)         (28,800)         55,200           (14,439)         (34,100)         (28,900)         (28,800)         55,200           (12,756)         (29,000)         (30,700)         0         0           (27,756)         (29,000)         (21,300)         (20,500)         7,700           (294,692)         (127,300)         (204,400)         (150,500)         (77,100)           (48,240)         53,900         215,000         118,300         161,100           (48,240)         53,900         215,000         147,600         14,500           935,295         0         1,764,600         126,300         1,764,600           1,084,405         155,300         1,934,400         273,900         1,779,100

Portfolio	Development Services						
Service	S3550	Tourism					
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Supplies and Services	105,016	112,500	103,500	114,600	(9,000)	2,100	
Third Party Payments	0	500	500	500	0	0	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	105,016	113,000	104,000	115,100	(9,000)	2,100	
DIRECT INCOME							
Sale of Goods	(30)	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(30)	0	0	0	0	0	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	104,986	113,000	104,000	115,100	(9,000)	2,100	
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	15,512	17,900	17,600	15,100	(300)	(2,800)	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	15,512	17,900	17,600	15,100	(300)	(2,800)	
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	120,498	130,900	121,600	130,200	(9,300)	(700)	

The tourism industry is an important sector of the economy in Warwick District and is an important element of the Corporate Strategy vision as "...a great place to live, work and visit."

The Council supports the industry through it's status as a founding member of the Destination Management Organisation, Shakespeare's England Ltd. The company has developed a destination management plan to guide the development of the industry in the sub region.

			inance				
Service Area Code	Service Area's	Actuals 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22
		.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(C-B)	(D-B)
S1425	Accountancy	215,531	261,200	87,900	73,900	(173,300)	(187,300)
S1578	Audit & Risk	85,903	70,700	80,600	82,800	9,900	12,100
S3250	Benefits	689,864	644,700	955,800	998,000	311,100	353,300
S3100	One Stop Shops	919	0	48,700	0	48,700	0
S1418	Financial Services Team	(5)	0	0	0	0	0
S3050	Revenues	996,856	972,000	1,146,900	889,200	174,900	(82,800)
S1465	Corporate Management	810,957	809,700	876,500	670,000	66,800	(139,700)
S1410	Finance Management	0	230,100	477,200	(1,657,600)	247,100	(1,887,700)
S1417	Procurement	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FIN	NANCE	2,800,025	2,988,400	3,673,600	1,056,300	685,200	(1,932,100)
		011015					
	KPENDITURE	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
DIRECTER	Employees	3.602.551	3.539.800	3.472.100	3.270.000	(67,700)	(269.800)
	Transport	10,577	3,539,800 9,700	5,472,100	3,270,000	(2,200)	(269,800) (1,000)
	Supplies and Services	657,584	776,800	1,152,000	(1,047,300)	375,200	(1,824,100)
	Third Party Payments	44.237	66,700	63.100	58.100	(3.600)	(1,824,100) (8,600)
	Transfer Payments	25,208,446	25,293,100	23,887,200	23,811,800	(1,405,900)	(1,481,300)
		23,208,446	29,686,100	28,581,900	25,811,800	(1,104,200)	(3,584,800)
DIRECT IN		29,523,396	29,686,100	28,581,900	26,101,300	(1,104,200)	(3,584,800)
DIRECTIN	Government grants	(26,073,351)	(26,116,300)	(24,456,600)	(24,328,600)	1,659,700	1,787,700
	Other Grants & Contributions	(86,095)	(20,110,500) (89,800)	(24,436,600) (89,800)	(24,328,800) (91,700)	1,659,700	(1,900)
		(355,125)			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	176,800	(1,500)
	Fees and Charges Sale of Goods	(355,125) (46,662)	(367,200) (12,600)	(190,400) (7,500)	(374,700) (7,700)	5,100	4,900
		(40,002)	(12,000)	(24,744,300)	(24,802,700)	1,841,600	1,783,200
		(20)002)2007	(20)303)300)	(24), 44,500)	(21)002)/00)	2,012,000	1,700,200
NET DIRE	CT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	2,962,163	3,100,200	3,837,600	1,298,600	737,400	(1,801,600)
SUPPORT	CHARGES						
	Support Services	2,514,719	2,607,600	2,604,800	2,357,700	(2,800)	(249,900)
	Capital Charges	56,116	38,400	39,000	38,600	600	200
	Recharges	(2.732.972)	(2.757.800)	(2,807,800)	(2.638.600)	(50,000)	119,200
TOTAL SU	IPPORT CHARGES	(162,137)	(111,800)	(164,000)	(242,300)	(52,200)	(130,500)
NET (INCO	DME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	2,800,025	2,988,400	3,673,600	1,056,300	685,200	(1,932,100)
	JIVIL / LAFLINDITURE TO SUMIWART	2,000,025	2,900,400	3,073,600	1,050,300	065,200	(1,952,100)

The Head of Finance is responsible for providing a comprehensive financial service to the Council via the following five divisions of the Business Unit:

Procurement Procurement advice

Contract management and commissioning support

E - Tendering
Strategic and commercial advice

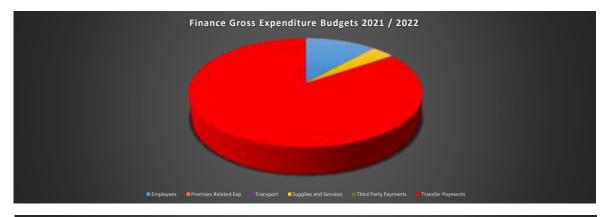
- Exchequer:

- Revenues
   Collection of Council Tax
   Collection of Business Rates
- FSTeam
- Creditors
   Sundry Income
- Accountancy Accounting and Budgeting
- Treasury Management
   Financial Advice

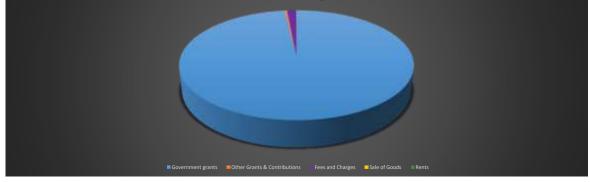
- Audit and Risk
   Internal Audit
   Risk Management
   Corporate Fraud

- Insurances
   Benefits
  - Housing Benefits
     Council Tax Reduction
  - Customer Support Team

Work is undertaken under the direction of the Head of Finance who performs his duties in compliance with the appropriate regulations and standards expected of Local Government, as promoted by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy. From August 2019 this service also includes the cost of a three year Financial Systems Project Manager, who is tasked with managing the replacement of the Council's Financial Management System. The cost of this service is recharged to users based on staff time allocations



# Finance Gross Income Budgets 2021 / 2022



;			
et Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
500 687,500	665,400	(132,000)	(154,100
800 300	800	(500)	
500 107,800	127,700	(17,700)	2,20
200 2,200	2,200	0	
000 797,800	796,100	(150,200)	(151,900
0 0	0 0	0	
0 0	0 0	0	
0 0	0 0	0	
000 797,800	796,100	(150,200)	(151,900
500 255,400	254,500	2,900	2,00
400 39,000	38,600	600	20
(1,004,300)	) (1,015,300)	(26,600)	(37,600
00) (709,900)	) (722,200)	(23,100)	(35,400
200 87,900	73,900	(173,300)	(187,300
36,8	36,800) (709,900	36,800) (709,900) (722,200)	36,800) (709,900) (722,200) (23,100)

Co-ordination of annual revenue budgets, fees and charges reports and capital budgets;

The setting of the Council Tax.;

Preparation of statutory final accounts and associated returns, grant claims etc.; Provision of financial advice, training and assistance in budget monitoring for all Service Area managers at all levels; Maintenance and Development of the Council's Financial Management and Asset Register;

On site support to Service Areas, including advice in respect of VAT;

- Treasury Management; Collection Fund Accounts;
- Financial support and direction on various projects undertaken within the Council.

- The Accountancy Division typically works to the following timescales: Accountancy advice 10 working days Response to Committee Reports 5 working days Routine requests for advice 2 working days Emergency / urgent work on demand, subject to staff availability / working patterns

n the majority of cases, the Division will work with service areas to respond within a far shorter timescale.

The work is undertaken according to CIPFA accounting standards and is subject to external / internal audits each year.

The division continues to review the way the Council's Budgets are monitored and reported, in conjenction with the implementation of the new Financial Management System, to ensure accurate, timely and strategic information can be provided.

The cost of this service is recharged to users based on staff time allocations.

Portfolio			Fina	nce		
Service	S1578	Audit & Risk				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	352,178	336,300	349,300	360,000	13,000	23,700
Premises Related Exp	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	6,375	4,100	4,100	4,100	0	0
Supplies and Services	23,853	19,500	22,300	22,500	2,800	3,000
Third Party Payments	762	13,700	11,100	5,200	(2,600)	(8,500)
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	383,169	373,600	386,800	391,800	13,200	18,200
DIRECT INCOME						
Sale of Goods	(12,208)	(12,600)	(7,500)	(7,700)	5,100	4,900
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(12,208)	(12,600)	(7,500)	(7,700)	5,100	4,900
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	370,961	361,000	379,300	384,100	18,300	23,100
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	79,326	82,800	80,300	81,300	(2,500)	(1,500)
Recharges	(364,343)	(373,100)	(379,000)	(382,600)	(5,900)	(9,500)
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(285,018)	(290,300)	(298,700)	(301,300)	(8,400)	(11,000)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	85,943	70,700	80,600	82,800	9,900	12,100

Audit and Risk comprises Internal Audit, Corporate Fraud Investigation and Risk Management (including Insurance).

The Internal Audit Service comprises provision of assurance to management on the state of internal control and governance in respect of all of the Council's functions, activities and systems.

The services provided also include the following:

General advice on controls and risk (including assistance on projects)
 Promotion of an anti-fraud and corruption culture

-Investigations into suspected cases of fraud and corruption.

The audit work is undertaken in compliance with professional auditing standards as laid down by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) and the Chartered Institute of Internal Auditors (CIIA). The Council's external auditors, Grant Thornton, review and report annually on the activities of Internal Audit.

The service is delivered through a combination of in-house staffing and, especially for IT audits, external contractors.

The Audit and Risk Manager reports quarterly to the Head of Finance, the Senior Management Team and to the Finance and Audit Scrutiny Committee on the activities of Internal Audit.

Within Audit and Risk, the Corporate Fraud Investigation Team carry out investigations into suspected cases of fraud being perpetrated against the Council. This service is provided in conjunction with Oxford City Council.

In terms of risk management, support is provided to services to help them manage their risks effectively. Risk registers are in place for all Council services and these are reviewed regularly by the Finance & Audit Scrutiny Committee. A report is issued to members annually on progress in embedding risk management across the organisation. As part of risk management, insurance is arranged with the Council's insurers and all claims are handled by the Insurance & Risk Officer.

SUBJEC Actuals 2019/20 759,401 119 260,345 8,600	Benefits TIVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 707,700 700 236,900 100	Latest Budget 2020/21 760,600 200 238,800	Original Budget 2021/22 736,900 700 240,900	Variance 2020/21 52,900 (500)	Variance 2021/22 29,200 0
Actuals 2019/20 759,401 119 260,345 8,600	Original Budget 2020/21 707,700 700 236,900 100	2020/21 760,600 200 238,800	<b>2021/22</b> 736,900 700	<b>2020/21</b> 52,900	2021/22
Actuals 2019/20 759,401 119 260,345 8,600	Original Budget 2020/21 707,700 700 236,900 100	2020/21 760,600 200 238,800	<b>2021/22</b> 736,900 700	<b>2020/21</b> 52,900	2021/22
2019/20 759,401 119 260,345 8,600	2020/21 707,700 700 236,900 100	2020/21 760,600 200 238,800	<b>2021/22</b> 736,900 700	<b>2020/21</b> 52,900	2021/22
759,401 119 260,345 8,600	707,700 700 236,900 100	760,600 200 238,800	736,900 700	52,900	
119 260,345 8,600	700 236,900 100	200 238,800	700		29,200 0
260,345 8,600	236,900 100	238,800		(500)	0
8,600	100	/	240 900		
-,		400	240,500	1,900	4,000
25 208 446		100	100	0	0
23,200,440	25,293,100	23,811,800	23,811,800	(1,481,300)	(1,481,300)
26,236,911	26,238,500	24,811,500	24,790,400	(1,427,000)	(1,448,100)
(25,835,050)	(25,901,900)	(24,167,400)	(24,114,200)	1,734,500	1,787,700
(150)	0	0	0	0	0
(25,835,200)	(25,901,900)	(24,167,400)	(24,114,200)	1,734,500	1,787,700
401,711	336,600	644,100	676,200	307,500	339,600
423,763	459,300	459,300	459,300	0	(
(135,610)	(151,200)	(147,600)	(137,500)	3,600	13,700
288,153	308,100	311,700	321,800	3,600	13,700
689,864	644,700	955,800	998,000	311,100	353,300
	26,236,911 (25,835,050) (150) (25,835,200) 401,711 423,763 (135,610) 288,153	(25,835,050) (25,901,900) (150) 0 (25,835,200) (25,901,900) 401,711 336,600 423,763 459,300 (135,610) (151,200) 288,153 308,100	26,236,911         26,238,500         24,811,500           (25,835,050)         (25,901,900)         (24,167,400)           (150)         0         0           (25,835,200)         (25,901,900)         (24,167,400)           401,711         336,600         644,100           423,763         459,300         (135,610)           (135,610)         (151,200)         (147,600)           288,153         308,100         311,700	26,236,911         26,238,500         24,811,500         24,790,400           (25,835,050)         (25,901,900)         (24,167,400)         (24,114,200)           (150)         0         0         0         0           (25,835,200)         (25,901,900)         (24,167,400)         (24,114,200)         0           401,711         336,600         644,100         676,200           423,763         459,300         459,300         459,300           (135,610)         (151,200)         (147,600)         (137,500)           288,153         308,100         311,700         321,800	26,236,911         26,238,500         24,811,500         24,790,400         (1,427,000)           (25,835,050)         (25,901,900)         (24,167,400)         (24,114,200)         1,734,500           (150)         0         0         0         0         0           (25,835,200)         (25,901,900)         (24,167,400)         (24,114,200)         1,734,500           401,711         336,600         644,100         676,200         307,500           423,763         459,300         459,300         0         0           (135,610)         (151,200)         (147,600)         (137,500)         3,600           288,153         308,100         311,700         321,800         3,600

Universal Credit is gradually replacing Housing Benefit (HB) for working age customers, however Local Authorities are expected to continue to administer the HB scheme until all customers have migrated and the Housing Benefit administration grant is gradually reducing to reflect the reduction in Housing Benefit claimants. The Housing Benefit caseload has reduced as a result of Universal Credit, however the Department for Work and Pensions have not made any decisions about the migration of the existing caseload as yet. Administration of HB for pensioners will remain the responsibility of the Local Authority for the forseeable future. The HB scheme enables people on a low income to obtain financial assistance towards their rent.

Local authorities are responsible for determining their own Local Council Tax Reduction Scheme (LCTRS) for working age claimants, the rules for pensioners are prescribed by Government. Claimants who are on a low income can have their council tax liability reduced by up to 85% for working age and 100% for pension age claimants.

## Principal Features:

Entitlement to housing benefit and council tax reduction for pensioners is assessed in relation to total financial resources and "applicable amounts".

(a) Households on Income Support, Jobseekers' Allowance, Pension Credit (Guarantee Credit) and Employment Support Allowance (income related) should be able to get the maximum level of assistance less, where applicable, a deduction for any non dependants living in the household. Other households whose income is not included in this list may also qualify and the level of entitlement is assessed based on income and capital compared to the circumstances of the household.

(b) Applicants with more than £16,000 assessed capital do not qualify for benefit unless they are in receipt of Pension Credit (Guarantee Credit).

(c) Income from employment is assessed on net income.

From April 2019, LCTRS claims from Universal Credit claimants have been assessed under the Council's banded scheme. There has been a large increase in the number of LCTRS claims due to the pronavirus pandemio

Number of claimants:	2018	2019	2020
HB	5,800	4,800	4,300
CTR	6,429	6,600	7,500

In February 2017, calls to the service were repatriated to the District Council, the benefit service now includes a team of customer service advisors, the team receive around 3,800 calls per month and this includes calls to the Council's main switchboard number

Portfolio		Finance					
Service	\$3100	One Stop Shops					
	SUBJEC	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Employees	311,893	320,600	327,300	225,800	6,700	(94,800	
Transport	93	1,000	100	0	(900)	(1,000	
Supplies and Services	3,760	7,500	54,300	5,300	46,800	(2,200	
Third Party Payments	0	0	600	0	600	(	
Transfer Payments	0	0	75,400	0	75,400	(	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	315,746	329,100	457,700	231,100	128,600	(98,000	
DIRECT INCOME							
Government grants	0	0	(74,800)	0	(74,800)	(	
Sale of Goods	(149)	0	0	0	0	(	
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(149)	0	(74,800)	0	(74,800)	(	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	315,597	329,100	382,900	231,100	53,800	(98,000	
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	210,220	216,900	216,900	216,900	0	(	
Recharges	(524,898)	(546,000)	(551,100)	(448,000)	(5,100)	98,000	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(314,678)	(329,100)	(334,200)	(231,100)	(5,100)	98,000	
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	919	0	48,700	0	48,700		
			40,700		-10//00		

Portfolio			Fina	nce		
Service	S1418	Financial Services Tea	m			
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	223,712	212,000	219,400	223,300	7,400	11,300
Transport	0	100	100	100	0	0
Supplies and Services	9,282	9,400	9,400	9,400	0	0
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	232,994	221,500	228,900	232,800	7,400	11,300
DIRECT INCOME						
Government grants	(2,222)	0	0	0	0	0
Other Grants & Contributions	(8,500)	(8,700)	(8,700)	(8,900)	0	(200)
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(10,722)	(8,700)	(8,700)	(8,900)	0	(200)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	222,272	212,800	220,200	223,900	7,400	11,100
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	75,937	63,100	63,100	63,100	0	0
Recharges	(298,214)	(275,900)	(283,300)	(287,000)	(7,400)	(11,100)
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(222,277)	(212,800)	(220,200)	(223,900)	(7,400)	(11,100)
	(5)	0	0	0	0	

The FSTeam provides support to Service Areas across the Council which are of a financial nature. The team also prepares and manages the support services of creditor and debtor invoice processing.

The cost of this service is recharged to services using a variety of basis ranging from staff time allocations, numbers of staff and numbers of transactions.

Portfolio			Fina	nce		
Service	S3050	Revenues				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	823,182	821,800	827,600	856,600	5,800	34,800
Transport	2,064	1,900	1,900	1,900	0	0
Supplies and Services	169,675	108,900	171,500	110,000	62,600	1,100
Third Party Payments	21,656	26,300	26,300	26,700	0	400
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,016,576	958,900	1,027,300	995,200	68,400	36,300
DIRECT INCOME						
Government grants	(228,879)	(214,400)	(214,400)	(214,400)	0	0
Other Grants & Contributions	(77,595)	(81,100)	(81,100)	(82,800)	0	(1,700)
Fees and Charges	(355,085)	(367,200)	(190,400)	(374,700)	176,800	(7,500)
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(661,559)	(662,700)	(485,900)	(671,900)	176,800	(9,200)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	355,017	296,200	541,400	323,300	245,200	27,100
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	641,839	675,800	605,500	565,900	(70,300)	(109,900)
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	641,839	675,800	605,500	565,900	(70,300)	(109,900)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	996,856	972,000	1,146,900	889,200	174,900	(82,800)

The Revenues Service is responsible for the levying and collection of both the Council Tax and Business Rates

Council Tax - Introduced in April 1993, is a tax on domestic properties. Each domestic property is placed in a 'band' from A to H based on the capital value of that property in April 1991. The banding exercise was carried out and is maintained by the Valuation Office, an Executive Agency of central Government.

Each year in late February, or early March, the Council, as the Billing Authority, fixes the charges that will apply for the upcoming financial year. The amount of tax levied will include precepts on behalf of Warwickshire County Council and Warwickshire Police and Crime Commissioner, as well as precepts by the appropriate parish or town councils.

Business Rates - All businesses in the area have a 'rateable value' ascribed to them by the Valuation Office Agency. Business Rates are subject to a revaluation every 5 years [although the Autumn Budget 2017 proposed that this will take place every 3 years moving forward] when the values are updated to reflect market changes in rental values. The latest revaluation took effect from 01 April 2017 and the next revaluation has been put back to fom 2011 to 2023. The Government fixes the rate-in-the-pound that the Council must use to calculate charges which are then levied on the occupiers or owners of the relevant properties. There is a system of 'transitional relief' which helps cushion the effects of substantial changes following a revaluation.

In both cases, the Revenues Service is responsible for calculating the charges, allowing any discounts, benefits or reliefs as appropriate, and then sending out bills in accordance with the regulations. If payment is not forthcoming, then recovery action as set out in the regulations is followed in order to secure payment.

The council's website at www.warwickdc.gov.uk gives more details about council tax and rates and also gives details of how to go about applying for benefits, reliefs, discounts or exemptions.

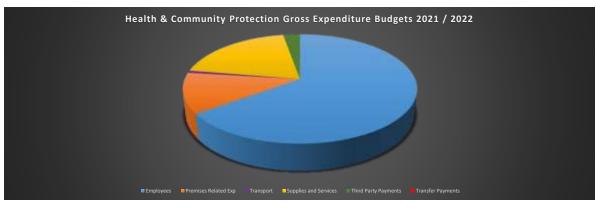
Portfolio Finance					
\$1465	Corporate Manageme	ent			
SUBJ	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
78,489	58,800	58,500	59,600	(300)	800
78,489	58,800	58,500	59,600	(300)	800
78,489	58,800	58,500	59,600	(300)	800
749,173	769,400	836,500	628,900	67,100	(140,500)
(16,704)	(18,500)	(18,500)	(18,500)	0	C
732,469	750,900	818,000	610,400	67,100	(140,500)
810,957	809,700	876,500	670,000	66,800	(139,700)
	SUBJI Actuals 2019/20 78,489 78,489 78,489 78,489 78,489 78,489 749,173 (16,704) 732,469	SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS           Actuals         Original Budget           2019/20         2020/21           78,489         58,800           78,489         58,800           78,489         58,800           78,489         58,800           78,489         58,800           749,173         769,400           (16,704)         (18,500)           732,469         750,900	S1465         Corporate Management           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS         Actuals         Original Budget         Latest Budget           2019/20         2020/21         2020/21         2020/21           78,489         58,800         58,500           78,489         58,800         58,500           78,489         58,800         58,500           78,489         58,800         58,500           749,173         769,400         836,500           (16,704)         (18,500)         (18,500)           732,469         750,900         818,000	S1465         Corporate Management           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS Actuals         Original Budget 2019/20         Latest Budget 2020/21         Original Budget 2021/22           78,489         58,800         58,500         59,600           78,489         58,800         58,500         59,600           78,489         58,800         58,500         59,600           78,489         58,800         58,500         59,600           78,489         58,800         58,500         59,600           749,173         769,400         836,500         628,900 (18,704)           (18,500)         (18,500)         (18,500)         (18,500)           732,469         750,900         818,000         610,400	S1465         Corporate Management           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS           Actuals         Original Budget         Latest Budget         Original Budget         Variance           2019/20         2020/21         2020/21         2021/22         2020/21           78,489         58,800         58,500         59,600         (300)           78,489         58,800         58,500         59,600         (300)           78,489         58,800         58,500         59,600         (300)           78,489         58,800         58,500         59,600         (300)           78,489         58,800         58,500         59,600         (300)           749,173         769,400         836,500         628,900         67,100           (16,704)         (18,500)         (18,500)         0         7,100           732,469         750,900         818,000         610,400         67,100

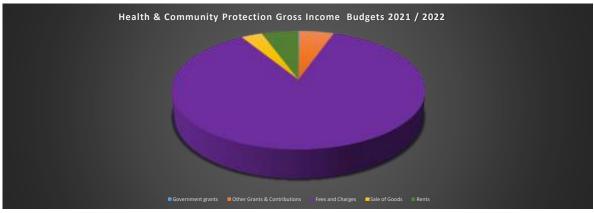
Portfolio		Finance						
Service	S1410	Finance Management	1					
SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS								
	Actuals Original Budget Latest Budget Original Budget Variance Variance							
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	171,411	. 217,400	190,300	87,500	(27,100)	(129,900)		
Transport	174	300	0	300	(300)	0		
Supplies and Services	7,585	206,100	484,300	(1,627,800)	278,200	(1,833,900)		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	179,171	423,800	674,600	(1,540,000)	250,800	(1,963,800)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	179,171	423,800	674,600	(1,540,000)	250,800	(1,963,800)		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	52,787	50,100	50,100	50,100	0	0		
Recharges	(231,957	(243,800)	(247,500)	(167,700)	(3,700)	76,100		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(179,171	(193,700)	(197,400)	(117,600)	(3,700)	76,100		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(	) 230,100	477,200	(1,657,600)	247,100	(1,887,700)		

Portfolio			Fina	nce		
Service	S1417	Procurement				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	109,936	104,500	110,100	114,500	5,600	10,000
Transport	932	800	800	800	0	(
Supplies and Services	4,664	4,200	5,100	5,100	900	900
Third Party Payments	7,585	24,400	22,800	23,900	(1,600)	(500)
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	123,116	133,900	138,800	144,300	4,900	10,400
DIRECT INCOME						
Government grants	(3,600)	0	0	0	0	(
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(3,600)	0	0	0	0	(
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	119,516	133,900	138,800	144,300	4,900	10,400
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	36,272	37,700	37,700	37,700	0	(
Recharges	(155,788)	(171,600)	(176,500)	(182,000)	(4,900)	(10,400
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(119,516)	(133,900)	(138,800)	(144,300)	(4,900)	(10,400)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	0	0	0	0	0	(

The Procurement Section is able to provide the following services to budget holders:
Procurement advice
Contract management and commissioning support
F Tendering
Strategic and commercial advice
The Procurement Section's role is to ensure that all procurement projects are undertaken within the Council's Code of Procurement Practice, Code of Financial Practice and the Public Contract
Regulations 2015. Whilst procurement decision making power is devolved to all budget holders within the authority, the procurement team are actively involved in all tender opportunities above
£25,000. Our aim is to provide value for money on supplies, services, and works bought and leased by the council. This does not mean the cheapest but a balance between cost and quality of contract rovision.

		Health & Con	nmunity Protect	tion			
Service Area Code	Service Area's	Actuals 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22
		.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(C-B)	(D-B)
S1045	CCTV	315,267	222,100	352,100	293,500	130,000	71,400
S3465	Chase Meadow Community Centre	11,592	11,600	11,600	11,800	0	200
S2141	Civil Contingencies	80,109	95,900	93,800	73,900	(2,100)	(22,000
S1001	Community Development	650,099	469,700	2,134,900	483,000	1,665,200	13,300
S2102	Community Forums	22,268	28,100	0	0	(28,100)	(28,100)
S2110	Community Partnership	333,908	301,600	338,900	342,100	37,300	40,500
S4350	Community Safety	221,602	208,900	152,000	159,500	(56,900)	(49,400)
S4210	EH Environmental Health Core	518	0	29,100	17,500	29,100	17,500
S4300	Environmental Protection	860,592	744,600	785,800	756,800	41,200	12,200
S4270	Food+Occupational Safety+Health	480,671	506,800	519,500	517,800	12,700	11,000
S2360	Licensing & Registration	156,886	149,400	243,300	150,600	93,900	1,200
S2300	Office Accommodation	0	0	0	0	0	C
TOTAL HEA	LTH & COMMUNITY PROTECTION	3,133,513	2,738,700	4,661,000	2,806,500	1,922,300	67,800
		SUBJEC	TIVE ANALYSIS				
DIRECT EXP	ENDITURE						
	Employees	2,195,238	2,015,100	2,040,300	1,999,000	25,200	(16,100)
	Premises Related Exp	350,480	362,100	361,300	369,400	(800)	7,300
	Transport	14,979	21,800	21,800	21,900	0	100
	Supplies and Services	726,246	602,300	645,300	602,800	43,000	500
	Third Party Payments	55,094	83,800	83,800	84,800	0	1,000
	Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	
	ECT EXPENDITURE	3,342,036	3,085,100	3,152,500	3,077,900	67,400	(7,200)
DIRECT INC							
	Government grants	(267)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	0	C
	Other Grants & Contributions	(68,567)	(25,500)	(25,500)	(26,100)	0	(600)
	Fees and Charges	(386,043)	(421,700)	(321,800)	(430,800)	99,900	(9,100)
	Sale of Goods	(50,056)	(18,300)	(15,200)	(15,700)	3,100	2,600
	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	C
	Rents	(20,250)	(27,500)	(27,500)	(28,100)	0	(600
TOTAL DIRE	ECT INCOME	(525,183)	(494,000)	(391,000)	(501,700)	103,000	(7,700)
NET DIRECT	(INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	2,816,853	2,591,100	2,761,500	2,576,200	170,400	(14,900)
SUPPORT C	HARGES						
	Support Services	1,475,998	1,455,200	1,407,400	1,340,300	(47,800)	(114,900)
	Capital Charges	345,912	161,300	1,909,100	255,000	1,747,800	93,700
	Recharges	(1.505.251)	(1,468,900)	(1,417,000)	(1,365,000)	51,900	103,900
TOTAL SUP	PORT CHARGES	316,659	147,600	1,899,500	230,300	1,751,900	82,700
	ME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	3,133,513	2,738,700	4,661,000	2,806,500	1,922,300	67,800
	VILI / LAFLINDTURE TO SUIVIIVIART	5,133,513	2,756,700	4,001,000	2,000,500	1,922,300	07,800





Portfolio		Health & Community Protection						
Service	S1045	CCTV						
	SUBJEC	TIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	279,695	243,700	264,800	256,500	21,100	12,800		
Premises Related Exp	11,491	11,800	11,800	11,800	0	(		
Transport	209	300	300	300	0	(		
Supplies and Services	134,260	83,400	133,400	83,700	50,000	300		
Third Party Payments	0	300	300	300	0	(		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	425,654	339,500	410,600	352,600	71,100	13,100		
DIRECT INCOME								
Other Grants & Contributions	(14,867)	0	0	0	0	(		
Sale of Goods	(8,297)	(8,200)	(8,200)	(8,400)	0	(200)		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(23,164)	(8,200)	(8,200)	(8,400)	0	(200)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	402,490	331,300	402,400	344,200	71,100	12,900		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	198,857	183,000	183,000	183,000	0	(		
Capital Charges	14,821	8,700	67,600	67,200	58,900	58,500		
Recharges	(300,900)	(300,900)	(300,900)	(300,900)	0	. (		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(87,223)	(109,200)	(50,300)	(50,700)	58,900	58,500		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	315,267	222,100	352,100	293,500	130,000	71,40		

The Council owns and monitors a CCTV system, which covers 190 cameras across the District, including cameras which operate on behalf of Housing, Culture and Neighbourhood Services. The control room is staffed on a "24/7" basis and maintains a link to the Police Central Control Room and via Retail Radio links to over 100 businesses across the District including those in the evening economy.

A CCTV Manager is responsible for the service together with 5.8 CCTV operators who monitor the cameras, Retail Radio links and Help Point system.

The scheme deals with around 15,000-20,000 incidents a year and initiates nearly 700 arrests per year.

		Latest Budget 2020/21 11,500 11,500	Original Budget 2021/22 11,700 11,700	Variance 2020/21 0 0	
tuals 19/20 11,500 11,500	Original Budget 2020/21 11,500	2020/21 11,500	<b>2021/22</b> 11,700	<b>2020/21</b> 0	<b>2021/22</b>
tuals 19/20 11,500 11,500	Original Budget 2020/21 11,500	2020/21 11,500	<b>2021/22</b> 11,700	<b>2020/21</b> 0	<b>2021/22</b>
19/20 11,500 <b>11,500</b>	2020/21 11,500	2020/21 11,500	<b>2021/22</b> 11,700	<b>2020/21</b> 0	<b>2021/22</b>
11,500 11,500	11,500	11,500	11,700	0	200
11,500				-	200 200
	11,500	11,500	11,700	0	200
11 500					
11 500					
11,500	11,500	11,500	11,700	0	200
92	100	100	100	0	0
92	100	100	100	0	0
11,592	11,600	11,600	11,800	0	200
	92	92 100	92 100 100	92 100 100 100	92 100 100 100 0

Portfolio			Health & Commu	inity Protection		
Service	52141	Civil Contingencies				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	103	0	0	0	0	0
Supplies and Services	6,301	10,200	10,200	10,400	0	200
Third Party Payments	383	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	6,786	10,200	10,200	10,400	0	200
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	6,786	10,200	10,200	10,400	0	200
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	73,323	85,700	83,600	63,500	(2,100)	(22,200)
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	73,323	85,700	83,600	63,500	(2,100)	(22,200)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	80,109	95,900	93,800	73,900	(2,100)	(22,000)

The expenditure budgets shown above are to support the Councils compliance with the Civil Contingencies Act. This places seven areas of civil protection duties on the Council as a Category 1 responder. The seven areas have a further myriad of requirements which are highlighted by the Civil Contingencies Secretariat at the Cabinet Office. The seven main civil protection duties are as follows;

Co-operation between all local and multi-agency responders.
 Information sharing between all local and multi-agency responders.

- Minimuton sharing between an local and indivergency responders.
- Assessment of emergency risks facing the Community.
- Emergency Planning
- Business Continuity Management (BCM)
- Communicating with the Public to warn and inform before, during and after an emergency
- Advice and Assistance to the Business and Voluntary Organisations in relation to BCM.

Portfolio			Health & Commu	inity Protection			
Service	S1001	Community Developn	nent				
SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS							
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Supplies and Services	312,437	285,300	285,300	290,900	0	5,600	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	312,437	285,300	285,300	290,900	0	5,600	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	312,437	285,300	285,300	290,900	0	5,600	
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	9,318	34,400	10,400	6,600	(24,000)	(27,800)	
Capital Charges	328,344	150,000	1,839,200	185,500	1,689,200	35,500	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	337,662	184,400	1,849,600	192,100	1,665,200	7,700	
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	650,099	469,700	2,134,900	483,000	1,665,200	13,300	

The crucial role that the voluntary and community sector and its infrastructure organisations play in delivering essential services is widely recognised and acknowledged. Engaging and strengthening communities, and promoting community cohesion, is one of the cross cutting themes of the council Fit for the Future Business Strategy.

The figures shown represent the Council's financial contributions to the support and development of strong community infrastructure and activities that will enable Warwick District residents to achieve their potential, and participate fully in the community. The funding is allocated to a range of voluntary and community organisations on the basis of 3 year contracts (awarded following a commissioning exercise in Autumn 2015 and extended in 20/21).

Portfolio			Health & Comm	unity Protection						
Service	S2102	Community Forums								
SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS										
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance				
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22				
Supplies and Services	22,268	28,100	0	0	(28,100)	(28,100)				
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	22,268	28,100	0	0	(28,100)	(28,100)				
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	22,268	28,100	0	0	(28,100)	(28,100)				
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	22,268	28,100	0	0	(28,100)	(28,100)				

Portfolio	Health & Community Protection							
Service	52110	Community Partnersh	ip					
	CURIES							
	Actuals	TIVE ANALYSIS Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	2013/20 207,092	196,400	2020/21	212,300	12,100	15,90		
Premises Related Exp	1,151	1,200	1,200	1,200	12,100	15,50		
Transport	709	1,200	1,200	1,200	0			
Supplies and Services	6,842	7,000	7,000	7,000	0			
Third Party Payments	0,842	400	400	400	0			
	215,793	206,300	218,400	222,200	12,100	15,90		
DIRECT INCOME	213,755	200,300	218,400	222,200	12,100	13,50		
Other Grants & Contributions	(25,000)	(25,500)	(25,500)	(26,100)	0	(600		
	(25,000)	(25,500)	(25,500)	(26,100)	0	(600		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(25,000)	(25,500)	(25,500)	(20,100)	U	(600		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	190,793	180,800	192,900	196,100	12,100	15,30		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	143,115	146,000	146,000	146,000	0			
Recharges	0	(25,200)	110,000	0	25,200	25,20		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	143,115	120,800	146,000	146,000	25,200	25,20		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	333,908	301,600	338,900	342,100	37,300	40,50		
	333,508	301,000	338,500	542,100	37,300	40,30		
The role of the team is to:								
engage and consult with communities								
run community forums across 7 locality areas								
manage grants to voluntary and community groups								
commission voluntary and community sector services								
engage in a range of district, county and sub regional multi agency partnershi	ips							

engage in a range of district, county and sub regional multi agency partnerships
 provide outreach community development in the most socially and economically deprived areas
 lead on the corporate sustainability and health and wellbeing agendas
 support the delivery of the Armed Forces Community Covenant Action Plan

Portfolio			Health & Commu	unity Protection		
Service	S4350	Community Safety				
	SUBJEC	TIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	303,560	275,600	209,500	289,900	(66,100)	14,300
Transport	846	1,600	1,600	1,600	0	0
Supplies and Services	89,897	45,700	41,500	41,500	(4,200)	(4,200)
Third Party Payments	204	7,100	7,100	7,200	0	100
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	394,506	330,000	259,700	340,200	(70,300)	10,200
DIRECT INCOME						
Other Grants & Contributions	(28,700)	0	0	0	0	0
Fees and Charges	(15,827)	(13,600)	(13,600)	(14,000)	0	(400)
Sale of Goods	(35,208)	(3,500)	(3,500)	(3,600)	0	(100)
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(79,734)	(17,100)	(17,100)	(17,600)	0	(500)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	314,772	312,900	242,600	322,600	(70,300)	9,700
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	243,447	218,100	204,400	173,000	(13,700)	(45,100)
Capital Charges	941	900	900	900	0	0
Recharges	(337,558)	(323,000)	(295,900)	(337,000)	27,100	(14,000)
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(93,170)	(104,000)	(90,600)	(163,100)	13,400	(59,100)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	221,602	208,900	152,000	159,500	(56,900)	(49,400)

The Safer Communities Manager is responsible for co-ordinating the Council's response to crime and disorder issues. There are three main areas of work:

Mainstreaming and coordination of the councils response to the statutory duties under the Crime & Disorder Act (1998)
 Driving and improving the South Warwickshire Community Safety Partnership (SWCSP)
 Leading and coordinating responses to anti-social behaviour and nuisance

# Crime Reduction

n partnership with Warwickshire Police, Warwickshire County Council, Warwickshire Fire and Rescue Service, Probation and South Warwickshire Clinical Commissioning group this authority is jointly responsible for the reduction of crime, disorder and drugs misuse in Warwick District. On September 12th, 2008 the Crime & Disorder Reduction Partnerships (CDRP's) for the Warwick and Strategic Avon districts were formally merged. The South Warwickshire Community Safety Partnership builds on a history of successful collaborative work including two joint audits and one joint strategic assessment. The Safer Communities Manager bids to the Police & Crime Commissioner for funding of key interventions. The priorities following consideration of the 2019/20 Strategic Assessment (to be onfirmed) were:

Reducing violent crime
 Reducing Anti-Social Behaviour

- Reducing Re-Offending
  Reducing crime in the rural areas

# Anti-Social Behaviour

Since August 2006 Warwick District Council and Stratford District Council have both employed a full time Anti-Social Behaviour Officer with the objective of building respect in communities and reducing and social behaviour. The Anti-Social Behaviour Officer with the objective of building respect in communities and reducing and in ine with the Pilkington Review. A risk matrix is now used to ensure that we identify and support the vulnerable using a victim centred approach to ASB.

Portfolio			Health & Comm	unity Protection							
Service	\$4210	EH Environmental Hea	alth Core								
SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS											
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance					
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22					
Employees	108,180	105,700	108,800	(4,500)	3,100	(110,200)					
Transport	377	1,200	1,200	1,200	0	0					
Supplies and Services	27,251	29,100	56,000	55,900	26,900	26,800					
Third Party Payments	1,954	2,700	2,700	2,700	0	C					
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	137,761	138,700	168,700	55,300	30,000	(83,400)					
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	137,761	138,700	168,700	55,300	30,000	(83,400)					
SUPPORT CHARGES											
Support Services	58,926	58,500	58,100	58,300	(400)	(200)					
Recharges	(196,169)	(197,200)	(197,700)	(96,100)	(500)	101,100					
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(137,243)	(138,700)	(139,600)	(37,800)	(900)	100,900					
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	518	0	29.100	17,500	29,100	17,500					
		Ŭ	25,200	1,,000	25,200	1,000					
The service, under the control of the Head of Health and Comm	unity Protection is responsible for t	he management and a	dministration of a nu	mber of public health r	elated functions unde	r three sections					
i.e. Regulatory, Safer Communities, and Community Partnership	, , ,	ine management and a		ander of public fielder f							

n addition to a wide range of public protection and regulatory functions the service has a lead role in three Corporate priorities under the Fit For the Future Change Programme - Health, Clean, Green and Safe. Management of corporate health and safety also resides within the services.

Portfolio	Health & Community Protection							
Service	S4300	Environmental Protec	tion					
		TIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	559,118	481,400	531,400	513,700	50,000	32,300		
Premises Related Exp	289	0	500	500	500	500		
Transport	8,910	12,000	12,000	12,100	0	100		
Supplies and Services	74,847	50,300	49,700	50,400	(600)	100		
Third Party Payments	36,006	22,800	22,800	23,000	0	200		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	679,170	566,500	616,400	599,700	49,900	33,200		
DIRECT INCOME								
Government grants	0	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	0	0		
Fees and Charges	(40,138)	(24,200)	(24,300)	(25,000)	(100)	(800)		
Sale of Goods	(335)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,600)	0	(100)		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(40,473)	(26,700)	(26,800)	(27,600)	(100)	(900)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	638,697	539,800	589,600	572,100	49,800	32,300		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	391,382	351,000	343,900	333,000	(7,100)	(18,000)		
Capital Charges	1,806	1,700	1,400	1,400	(300)	(300)		
Recharges	(171,292)	(147,900)	(149,100)	(149,700)	(1,200)	(1,800)		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	221,895	204,800	196,200	184,700	(8,600)	(20,100)		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	860,592	744,600	785,800	756,800	41,200	12,200		

The work covered by this budget falls in the Safer Communities Team. The aims are to:

- Ensure that the levels of pollution in water, on land and in the air, including pollution by noise and light, are such that they do not adversely affect the health of people in the District.

To assist in the delivery of the Council's Health Strategy. There are many subsidiary objectives including preventing any adverse affect on people's health from proposed development within the District which entails examining all planning applications nd detailed plans where there is likely environmental impact and providing written advice on all such applications.

Other functions provided include statutory nuisances from smoke, dust, fumes, odour, light, noise and contamination, the provision of a Dog Warden Service, a Pest Control Service, arranging funerals unde the provisions of the Public Health (Control of Disease) Act 1984.

The abatement of nuisances ensuring that private land is not in such a condition that it is prejudicial to health or a nuisance and that it does not attract or provide harbourage for rodents and that animals are not kept in such a condition as to be prejudicial to health or a nuisance. In addition, an identification service and provision of advice on the treatment and eradication of insects within dwellings, together with advice and enforcement of the rodent proofing of dwellings.

Other duties include ensuring that the Council meets its obligations with respect to Local Air Quality legislation under the Environment Act 1995 and Contaminated Land legislation, advice to Licensing as a responsible authority', advice to Planning on Environmental Protection.

Portfolio			Health & Commu	inity Protection		
Service	S4270	Food & Occupational	Safety & Health			
	SUBJEC	TIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	528,575	499,100	512,300	511,800	13,200	12,700
Transport	3,233	4,100	4,100	4,100	0	0
Supplies and Services	3,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	0	0
Third Party Payments	2,828	16,800	16,800	17,000	0	200
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	538,335	522,700	535,900	535,600	13,200	12,900
DIRECT INCOME						
Fees and Charges	(7,401)	(9,200)	(9,200)	(9,400)	0	(200)
Sale of Goods	(5,286)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,100)	0	(100)
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(12,687)	(11,200)	(11,200)	(11,500)	0	(300)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	525,649	511,500	524,700	524,100	13,200	12,600
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	112,922	116,500	116,000	114,900	(500)	(1,600)
Recharges	(157,900)	(121,200)	(121,200)	(121,200)	0	0
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(44,978)	(4,700)	(5,200)	(6,300)	(500)	(1,600)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	480,671	506,800	519,500	517,800	12,700	11,000

The aims of this team are

To ensure that consumer health in the Warwick District is protected through the effective promotion

and enforcement of food and occupational health and safety. To provide a level of service to stakeholders which is of a demonstrable, externally auditable, and

high quality through the efficient use of resources. To assist in the delivery of the Council's Health Strategy.

To ensure that workplaces in the District present no significant health risk to people who resort to them, and to promote issues related to the health of employees and those attending workplaces.

The team also responds to official notifications required under health and safety legislation e.g. accidents, asbestos removal, defective equipment. Other duties include inspection for licensing functions relating to skin piercing and investigating cases of infectious disease and food complaints etc. This team has also addressed the Covid enforcement.

Portfolio	Health & Community Protection							
Service	S2360	Licensing & Registrati	on					
	SUBJEC	TIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	208,915	213,200	205,000	219,300	(8,200)	6,100		
Transport	696	1,300	1,300	1,300	0	0		
Supplies and Services	15,016	24,100	23,100	23,300	(1,000)	(800)		
Third Party Payments	13,317	28,500	28,500	29,000	0	500		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	237,943	267,100	257,900	272,900	(9,200)	5,800		
DIRECT INCOME								
Government grants	(267)	0	0	0	0	0		
Fees and Charges	(322,678)	(374,700)	(274,700)	(382,400)	100,000	(7,700)		
Sale of Goods	(930)	(3,100)	0	0	3,100	3,100		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(323,874)	(377,800)	(274,700)	(382,400)	103,100	(4,600)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(85,931)	(110,700)	(16,800)	(109,500)	93,900	1,200		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	244,617	261,900	261,900	261,900	0	0		
Recharges	(1,800)	(1,800)	(1,800)	(1,800)	0	0		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	242,817	260,100	260,100	260,100	0	0		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	156,886	149,400	243,300	150,600	93,900	1,200		

Council has a statutory duty to licence various activities including street and house-to-house collections, hackney carriages (taxis) and private hire vehicles and drivers and street trading consents.

Fees are payable by applicants for the majority of licences and registrations and in general the Council tries to set the fees at a level to recoup the cost of issuing individual licences and, for some licences, carrying out enforcement action

Since 24th November 2005 the Council has also been responsible for issuing premises licences and club premises certificates under the Licensing Act 2003 (the Act). These licences authorise regulated entertainment, late night refreshment and the sale of alcohol. Each premises licence which allows the sale of alcohol must specify a designated premises supervisor who must hold a personal licence under the Act. The Council, in its role as Licensing Authority, is responsible for the issuing of personal licences. Fees for licences issued under the Licensing Act 2003 are set by the Government and are intended to cover the cost of administering the function.

From September 2007, the Council took over responsibility for the issuing of premises licences to betting shops, gaming centres and tracks and continues with the issuing of permits for gaming machines in licensed premises, as well as small lotteries.

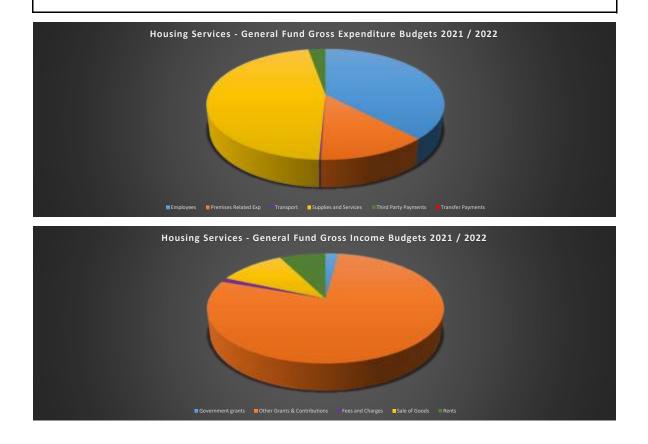
The Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 came into force on 1 October 2013. The legislation requires the Council to license any persons whose business is to collect, buy or sell scrap in the District.

A change in legislation consolidated the Animal Licensing legislation in November of 2018 which requires the Council to licence persons and premises responsible for boarding of cats and dogs, hiring of horses, the sale of pets, dog breeding and performance or use of animals.

With Covid a new requitement of Pavement Licensing was given to WDC to administer. Requires the Council to licence spaces outside premises for tables and chairs to be placed on the highway. Previously the role sat with WCC

SUBJECT	Office Accommodatio	n			
Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
337,549	349,100	347,800	355,900	(1,300)	6,80
21,929	24,900	24,900	25,300	0	40
403	5,200	5,200	5,200	0	
359,882	379,200	377,900	386,400	(1,300)	7,200
(20,250)	(27,500)	(27,500)	(28,100)	0	(600
(20,250)	(27,500)	(27,500)	(28,100)	0	(600
339,632	351,700	350,400	358,300	(1,300)	6,60
(339,632)	(351,700)	(350,400)	(358,300)	1,300	(6,600
(339,632)	(351,700)	(350,400)	(358,300)	1,300	(6,600
0	0	0	0	0	
s of Riverside House, th	he Councils administra	tive headquarters.			
	337,549 21,929 403 <b>359,882</b> (20,250) (20,250) 339,632 (339,632) (339,632) 0	337,549         349,100           21,929         24,900           403         5,200           359,882         379,200           (20,250)         (27,500)           (20,250)         (27,500)           (339,632)         (351,700)           (339,632)         (351,700)           0         0	337,549         349,100         347,800           21,929         24,900         24,900           403         5,200         5,200           359,882         379,200         377,900           (20,250)         (27,500)         (27,500)           (20,250)         (27,500)         (27,500)           (339,632)         351,700         350,400           (339,632)         (351,700)         (350,400)	337,549         349,100         347,800         355,900           21,929         24,900         25,300         25,300           403         5,200         5,200         52,000           359,882         379,200         377,900         386,400           (20,250)         (27,500)         (27,500)         (28,100)           (20,250)         (27,500)         (27,500)         (28,100)           (339,632)         351,700         350,400         358,300           (339,632)         (351,700)         (350,400)         (358,300)           (339,632)         (351,700)         (350,400)         (358,300)           (339,632)         (351,700)         (350,400)         (358,300)           (339,632)         0         0         0	337,549         349,100         347,800         355,900         (1,300)           21,929         24,900         24,900         25,300         0           403         5,200         5,200         0           359,882         379,200         377,900         386,400         (1,300)           (20,250)         (27,500)         (27,500)         (28,100)         0           (20,250)         (27,500)         (27,500)         (28,100)         0           339,632         351,700         350,400         358,300         (1,300)           (339,632)         (351,700)         (350,400)         (358,300)         1,300           (339,632)         (351,700)         (350,400)         (358,300)         1,300           0         0         0         0         0

Housing Services - General Fund										
Service Area Code	Service Area's	Actuals 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22			
couc		.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(С-В)	(D-B)			
S1615	Contributions to HRA	37,900	38,700	38,700	39,400	0	70			
S1590	Homelessness/Housing Advice	632,524	941,900	919,500	859,100	(22,400)	(82,800			
S1605	Housing Strategy	325,632	214,300	333,400	328,900	119,100	114,60			
S1610	Other Housing Property	32,083	31,200	38,200	40,300	7,000	9,10			
S1630	Private Sector Housing	337,449	419,100	410,900	430,500	(8,200)	11,40			
S1050	Public Conveniences	220,763	294,900	315,300	327,200	20,400	32,30			
TOTAL HO	DUSING SERVICES GENERAL FUND	1,586,352	1,940,100	2,056,000	2,025,400	115,900	85,30			
		SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS							
DIRECT EX	XPENDITURE									
	Employees	1,149,143	1,308,800	1,272,300	1,091,700	(36,500)	(217,100			
	Premises Related Exp	284,565	340,500	353,900	363,600	13,400	23,10			
	Transport	5,739	5,500	5,500	5,500	0				
	Supplies and Services	1,253,577	1,147,300	1,382,800	1,341,000	235,500	193,70			
	Third Party Payments	124,530	155,500	215,500	79,700	60,000	(75,800			
	Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0				
TOTAL DI	RECT EXPENDITURE	2,817,554	2,957,600	3,230,000	2,881,500	272,400	(76,100			
DIRECT IN	COME									
	Government grants	(423,463)	(164,800)	(213,800)	(27,700)	(49,000)	137,10			
	Other Grants & Contributions	(1,058,429)	(944,900)	(1,043,100)	(1,046,200)	(98,200)	(101,300			
	Fees and Charges	(21,126)	(10,600)	(15,600)	(15,600)	(5,000)	(5,000			
	Sale of Goods	(52,941)	(141,700)	(241,700)	(144,900)	(100,000)	(3,200			
	Interest	0	0	0	0	0				
	Rents	(156,933)	(98,200)	(98,200)	(100,200)	0	(2,000			
TOTAL DI	RECT INCOME	(1,712,892)	(1,360,200)	(1,612,400)	(1,334,600)	(252,200)	25,60			
NET DIRE	CT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	1,104,662	1,597,400	1,617,600	1,546,900	20,200	(50,500			
SUPPORT	CHARGES									
	Support Services	1,090,732	997,700	1,051,900	1,093,000	54,200	95,30			
	Capital Charges	102,648	100,000	101,400	100,400	1,400	40			
	Recharges	(711,690)	(755,000)	(714,900)	(714,900)	40,100	40,10			
TOTAL SU	IPPORT CHARGES	481,690	342,700	438,400	478,500	95,700	135,80			
	DME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	1,586,352	1,940,100	2,056,000	2,025,400	115,900	85,30			



Portfolio			Housing Services	- General Fund						
Service	\$1615	Contributions to HRA								
SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS										
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance				
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22				
Supplies and Services	37,900	38,700	38,700	39,400	0	700				
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	37,900	38,700	38,700	39,400	0	700				
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	37,900	38,700	38,700	39,400	0	700				
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	37,900	38,700	38,700	39,400	0	700				

Schedule 4, paragraph 3 (1) of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989 requires that the cost of '....amenities shared by the whole community....' should be borne by the General Fund.

Under this legislation contributions are included in respect of Open Spaces on Council Estates.

	Portfolio			Housing Services	- General Fund		
	Service	\$1590	Homelessness/Housi	ng Advice			
			CTIVE ANALYSIS				
		Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT	EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
	Employees	710,845	852,100	835,200	633,600	(16,900)	(218,50
	Premises Related Exp	118,450	99,200	97,400	98,800	(1,800)	(400
1	Transport	983	1,900	1,900	1,900	0	
	Supplies and Services	160,821	165,300	266,200	168,200	100,900	2,90
	Third Party Payments	54,265	117,300	117,300	40,800	0	(76,500
TOTAL	DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,045,364	1,235,800	1,318,000	943,300	82,200	(292,50
DIRECT	INCOME						
	Government grants	(423,463)	(164,800)	(213,800)	(27,700)	(49,000)	137,10
	Other Grants & Contributions	(16,000)	(61,900)	(61,900)	(63,300)	0	(1,400
	Fees and Charges	(11,300)	(9,900)	(9,900)	(10,200)	0	(300
	Sale of Goods	(52,021)	(140,700)	(240,700)	(143,600)	(100,000)	(2,900
	Rents	(111,614)	(54,500)	(54,500)	(55,600)	0	(1,100
TOTAL	DIRECT INCOME	(614,398)	(431,800)	(580,800)	(300,400)	(149,000)	131,40
NET DI	RECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	430,966	804,000	737,200	642,900	(66,800)	(161,100
SUPPO	RT CHARGES						
	Support Services	720,037	664,000	708,400	742,300	44,400	78,30
	Recharges	(518,479)	(526,100)	(526,100)	(526,100)	0	
TOTAL	SUPPORT CHARGES	201,558	137,900	182,300	216,200	44,400	78,30
	ICOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	632,524	941,900	919,500	859,100	(22,400)	(82,800

Portfolio			Housing Services	- General Fund		
Service	\$1605	Housing Strategy				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	50,355	2,200	2,200	2,200	0	(
Transport	731	1,300	1,300	1,300	0	(
Supplies and Services	159,125	158,900	177,900	233,200	19,000	74,300
Third Party Payments	49,116	12,300	72,300	12,500	60,000	200
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	259,326	174,700	253,700	249,200	79,000	74,500
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	259,326	174,700	253,700	249,200	79,000	74,500
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	115,548	79,700	79,700	79,700	0	(
Recharges	(49,242)	(40,100)	0	0	40,100	40,100
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	66,306	39,600	79,700	79,700	40,100	40,100
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	325,632	214,300	333,400	328,900	119,100	114,600

The Council's Housing Strategy Service provides the strategic, policy and enabling role for all aspects of housing provision within the District.

- Declong where investment should be made in anorable housing through understanding mousing needs and markets
- Making sure that new affordable housing is built and managed to a high standard by guiding and overseeing providers and developers, including managing the use of planning powers and financial
neentives where necessary to secure the best outcomes for the district
- Securing housing for people with special needs by working with and understanding the needs of different communities in the district and bringing them together with specialist housing providers
- Bringing investment into the district's housing by identifying and attracting funding from other agencies, such as the Government

Preparing and monitoring budgets
 Improving the quality of housing services by monitoring, analysing and driving forward performance management across the Housing Services and Asset management section
 Preparation of strategic housing analysis, reports and strategies to meet legislative and service delivery requirements
 Submission of statistical returns to the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government

The costs incurred by the Council are to cover the work to administer and deliver the above activity, which includes selecting, monitoring and processing the payment of grants, negotiating affordable ousing agreements with developers, gathering and analysing data and information and influencing external investors.

The work of the Housing Strategy Service includes: - Deciding where investment should be made in affordable housing through understanding housing needs and markets

Portfolio		Housing Services - General Fund						
Service	S1610 Other Housing Property							
SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS								
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Premises Related Exp	1,465	1,700	1,500	1,500	(200)	(200)		
Supplies and Services	2,073	2,100	2,100	2,100	0	0		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	3,537	3,800	3,600	3,600	(200)	(200)		
DIRECT INCOME								
Rents	(45,310)	(43,700)	(43,700)	(44,600)	0	(900)		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(45,310)	(43,700)	(43,700)	(44,600)	0	(900)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(41,773)	(39,900)	(40,100)	(41,000)	(200)	(1,100)		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	18,281	16,900	23,300	26,700	6,400	9,800		
Capital Charges	55,574	54,200	55,000	54,600	800	400		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	73,856	71,100	78,300	81,300	7,200	10,200		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	32,083	31,200	38,200	40,300	7,000	9,100		

This account reflects the costs and income associated with properties held by the Council outside of the Housing Revenue Account,(HRA), but used to house applicants on the Council's Housing Register. This does not include dwellings used for the housing of service tenants, as these are included within the budget of the appropriate service.

Portfolio		Housing Services - General Fund						
Service	S1630	Private Sector Housin	g					
SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS								
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	387,943	454,500	434,900	455,900	(19,600)	1,400		
Transport	4,026	2,300	2,300	2,300	0	(		
Supplies and Services	893,559	782,300	897,900	898,100	115,600	115,800		
Third Party Payments	21,150	25,900	25,900	26,400	0	500		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,306,678	1,265,000	1,361,000	1,382,700	96,000	117,700		
DIRECT INCOME								
Other Grants & Contributions	(1,042,429)	(883,000)	(981,200)	(982,900)	(98,200)	(99,900		
Fees and Charges	(9,826)	(700)	(5,700)	(5,400)	(5,000)	(4,700		
Sale of Goods	(920)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,300)	0	(300		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(1,053,175)	(884,700)	(987,900)	(989,600)	(103,200)	(104,900		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	253,503	380,300	373,100	393,100	(7,200)	12,800		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	227,916	227,600	226,600	226,200	(1,000)	(1,400		
Recharges	(143.969)	(188,800)	(188.800)	(188.800)	(1,000)	(1,400		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	83,947	38,800	37,800	37,400	(1,000)	(1,400		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	337,449	419,100	410,900	430,500	(8,200)	11,40		

The Housing Standards Service is designed to make sure that the standard of all housing in the district is habitable and does not present a risk to the health and safety of either the occupiers or those in the local community. To do this, it works closely with private property owners and housing associations. The responsibilities of this service are wide and far ranging and include: - Encouraging responsible property management by private landlords by providing help and assistance in cases of harassment and illegal eviction and poor property conditions, including when necessary taking rigorous enforcement action through the Courts

Aaming ingroots enforcement action infrough inecotors - Raising the standard of accommodation by inspecting and where necessary licensing Houses in Multiple Occupation and inspecting mobile homes, caravan and gypsy and traveller sites - Inspecting and taking action to put right houses in disrepair and which are unsuitable for human habitation - Resolving the most acute problems of poor conditions for those who are most unable to pay for repairs by identifying and managing grant assistance - Improving the quality of life for people with disabilities by overseeing aids and adaptations, funded by the Better Care Fund's Disabled Facilities Grants programme - Increasing quality of life and reducing the cost of living by promoting energy efficiency measures and investment - Increasing the number of homes available for people to live in by helping property owners bring empty homes back into use.

SUBJEC Actuals	Public Conveniences CTIVE ANALYSIS Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Burdaret		
Actuals		Latest Budget	Original Budget		
Actuals		Latest Budget	Original Budget		
	Original Budget	Latest Budget			
2010/20			Original Budget	Variance	Variance
2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
164,650	239,600	255,000	263,300	15,400	23,70
99	0	0	0	0	
164,748	239,600	255,000	263,300	15,400	23,70
(8)	0	0	0	0	(
(8)	0	0	0	0	
164,740	239,600	255,000	263,300	15,400	23,700
8,950	9,500	13,900	18,100	4,400	8,60
47,073	45,800	46,400	45,800	600	(
56,023	55,300	60,300	63,900	5,000	8,60
220,763	294,900	315,300	327,200	20,400	32,30
	99 164,748 (8) (8) 164,740 8,950 47,073 56,023	99         0           164,748         239,600           (8)         0           (8)         0           164,740         239,600           8,950         9,500           47,073         45,800           56,023         55,300	99         0         0           164,748         239,600         255,000           (8)         0         0           (8)         0         0           164,740         239,600         255,000           8,950         9,500         13,900           47,073         45,800         46,400           56,023         55,300         60,300	99         0         0         0           164,748         239,600         255,000         263,300           (8)         0         0         0           (8)         0         0         0           164,740         239,600         255,000         263,300           164,740         239,600         255,000         263,300           3,950         9,500         13,900         18,100           47,073         45,800         46,400         45,800           56,023         55,300         60,300         63,900	99         0         0         0         0         0           164,748         239,600         255,000         263,300         15,400           (8)         0         0         0         0           (8)         0         0         0         0           164,740         239,600         255,000         263,300         15,400           164,740         239,600         255,000         263,300         15,400           8,950         9,500         13,900         18,100         4,400           47,073         45,800         46,400         45,800         600           56,023         55,300         60,300         63,900         5,000

			ICT				
Service		Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
Area	Service Area's	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Code							
		.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(C-B)	(D-B)
S3500	ICT Services	(4,680)	(7,800)	187,000	175,500	194,800	183,300
TOTAL IC	т	(4,680)	(7,800)	187,000	175,500	194,800	183,300
		CUDIE					
DIRECT EX	XPENDITURE	SOBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
2111201 27	Employees	1,092,551	1,190,700	1,144,900	1,215,400	(45,800)	24,700
	Premises Related Exp	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport	2,491	4,100	4,100	4,100	0	0
	Supplies and Services	487,473	402,400	466,600	489,500	64,200	87,100
	Third Party Payments	20,856	0	0	0	0	0
	Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DI	RECT EXPENDITURE	1,603,371	1,597,200	1,615,600	1,709,000	18,400	111,800
DIRECT IN	NCOME						
	Government grants	(8,168)	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Grants & Contributions	(5,000)	0	(11,000)	(44,800)	(11,000)	(44,800)
	Fees and Charges	(62,726)	(45,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	15,000	15,000
	Sale of Goods	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rents	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DI	RECT INCOME	(75,894)	(45,000)	(41,000)	(74,800)	4,000	(29,800)
NET DIRE	CT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	1,527,477	1,552,200	1,574,600	1,634,200	22,400	82,000
SUPPORT	CHARGES						
	Support Services	263.964	254,500	244.200	248.900	(10,300)	(5,600)
	Capital Charges	120,929	114,900	130.000	127,900	15,100	13,000
	Recharges	(1,917,050)	(1,929,400)	(1,761,800)	(1,835,500)	167,600	93,900
TOTAL SU	JPPORT CHARGES	(1,532,157)	(1,560,000)	(1,387,600)	(1,458,700)	172,400	101,300
NET (INCO	OME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(4,680)	(7,800)	187,000	175,500	194,800	183,300

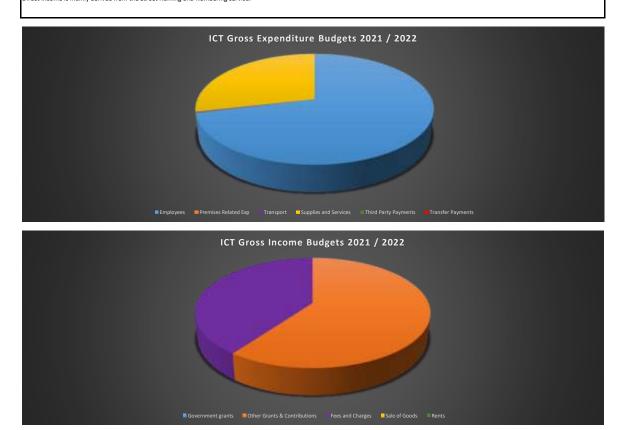
The Information and Communications Technology Services (ICT) is an internal support service for staff and councillors.

Budget Book 2021/22

The ICT Services is comprised of four teams: = Desktop Services - Infrastructure

Application Support Geographical Information System, including Street Naming & Numbering

The budgets above also include the costs of operating the Council's main switchboard. Direct Income is mainly derived from the Street Naming and Numbering service.



	CT Services TIVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21 1,190,700 4,100 402,400 0 1,597,200	Latest Budget 2020/21 1,144,900 4,100 466,600 0 1,615,600	Original Budget 2021/22 1,215,400 4,100 489,500 0	Variance 2020/21 (45,800) 0 64,200	Variance 2021/22 24,700 0 87,100
Actuals 2019/20 1,092,551 2,491 487,473 20,856 1,603,371	Original Budget 2020/21 1,190,700 4,100 402,400 0	<b>2020/21</b> 1,144,900 4,100 466,600 0	<b>2021/22</b> 1,215,400 4,100 489,500	<b>2020/21</b> (45,800) 0 64,200	2021/22 24,700 0
Actuals 2019/20 1,092,551 2,491 487,473 20,856 1,603,371	Original Budget 2020/21 1,190,700 4,100 402,400 0	<b>2020/21</b> 1,144,900 4,100 466,600 0	<b>2021/22</b> 1,215,400 4,100 489,500	<b>2020/21</b> (45,800) 0 64,200	2021/22 24,700
2019/20 1,092,551 2,491 487,473 20,856 1,603,371	2020/21 1,190,700 4,100 402,400 0	<b>2020/21</b> 1,144,900 4,100 466,600 0	<b>2021/22</b> 1,215,400 4,100 489,500	<b>2020/21</b> (45,800) 0 64,200	2021/22 24,700
1,092,551 2,491 487,473 20,856 <b>1,603,371</b>	1,190,700 4,100 402,400 0	1,144,900 4,100 466,600 0	1,215,400 4,100 489,500	(45,800) 0 64,200	24,700
2,491 487,473 20,856 <b>1,603,371</b>	4,100 402,400 0	4,100 466,600 0	4,100 489,500	0 64,200	C
487,473 20,856 <b>1,603,371</b>	402,400 0	466,600 0	489,500	64,200	-
20,856 1,603,371	0	0			87.100
1,603,371	*		0		
	1,597,200	1,615,600		0	
(9.169)			1,709,000	18,400	111,800
(0.100)					
(0,100)	0	0	0	0	C
(5,000)	0	(11,000)	(44,800)	(11,000)	(44,800)
(62,726)	(45,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	15,000	15,000
(75,894)	(45,000)	(41,000)	(74,800)	4,000	(29,800)
1,527,477	1,552,200	1,574,600	1,634,200	22,400	82,000
263,964	254,500	244,200	248,900	(10,300)	(5,600)
120,929	114,900	130,000	127,900	15,100	13,000
(1,917,050)	(1,929,400)	(1,761,800)	(1,835,500)	167,600	93,900
(1,532,157)	(1,560,000)	(1,387,600)	(1,458,700)	172,400	101,300
(4,680)	(7,800)	187,000	175,500	194,800	183,300
	(75,894) 1,527,477 263,964 120,929 (1,917,050) (1,532,157)	(75,894)         (45,000)           1,527,477         1,552,200           263,964         254,500           120,929         114,900           (1,917,050)         (1,929,400)           (1,532,157)         (1,560,000)	(75,894)         (45,000)         (41,000)           1,527,477         1,552,200         1,574,600           263,964         254,500         244,200           120,929         114,900         130,000           (1,917,050)         (1,929,400)         (1,761,800)           (1,532,157)         (1,560,000)         (1,387,600)	(75,894)         (45,000)         (41,000)         (74,800)           1,527,477         1,552,200         1,574,600         1,634,200           263,964         254,500         244,200         248,900           120,929         114,900         130,000         127,900           (1,917,050)         (1,929,400)         (1,761,800)         (1,835,500)           (1,532,157)         (1,560,000)         (1,387,600)         (1,458,700)	(75,894)         (45,000)         (41,000)         (74,800)         4,000           1,527,477         1,552,200         1,574,600         1,634,200         22,400           263,964         254,500         244,200         248,900         (10,300)           120,929         114,900         130,000         127,900         15,100           (1,917,050)         (1,929,400)         (1,761,800)         (1,835,500)         167,600           (1,532,157)         (1,560,000)         (1,387,600)         (1,458,700)         172,400

		Neighbo	urhood Service	S			
Service		Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
Area Code	Service Area's	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
		.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(C-B)	(D-B)
S6016	Business Support & Development	0	301,500	294,600	301,000	(6,900)	(500
S6015	Grounds Maintenance	791,034	821,300	802,000	984,400	(19,300)	163,10
S4060	Street Cleansing	1,679,699	1,746,400	1,724,700	1,811,900	(21,700)	65,50
S4090	Waste Management	28,282	1,300	4,700	4,600	3,400	3,30
S4130	Waste Collection	2,060,999	2,509,000	3,077,100	5,011,600	568,100	2,502,60
S4811	Watercourses & Culverts	(5,333)	(500)	(500)	(123,700)	0	(123,200
S1250	WCC Highways	40,402	44,500	37,600	130,400	(6,900)	85,90
S1270	Green Space Development	2,336,691	2,020,100	2,031,400	1,961,500	11,300	(58,600
S1289	Open Spaces	255,989	133,000	128,300	128,300	(4,700)	(4,700
S6013	Neighbourhood Services Management	255,505	100,000	(1,300)	25,100	(1,300)	25,10
S6014	NS Programme Team	0	0	175,300	235,400	175,300	235,40
S1105	Car Parks	(87,880)	(303,800)	1,881,100	(652,700)	2,184,900	(348,900
S4095	Ranger Service	(07,000)	(505,600)	(13.000)	(052,700)	(13.000)	(540,500
		7,099,883	7,272,800	10,142,000	9,817,800	2,869,200	2,545,00
		1,055,005	7,272,000	10,142,000	5,017,000	2,005,200	2,343,00
		CURIE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
DIRECTE	(PENDITURE	SOBJE	CITVE ANALTSIS				
5111201 2/	Employees	1,772,701	1,814,600	1,701,000	1,806,900	(113,600)	(7,700
	Premises Related Exp	1,581,738	1,147,900	1,332,100	1,211,800	184,200	63,90
	Transport	16,936	26,700	13,400	27,100	(13,300)	40
	Supplies and Services	705,909	1,203,600	1,283,700	602,500	80,100	(601,100
	Third Party Payments	4,861,821	5,017,900	5,607,000	8,550,700	589,100	3,532,80
	Transfer Payments	4,001,021	5,017,500	3,007,000	8,550,700	0	3,332,80
		8,939,105	9.210.700	9.937.200	12,199,000	726,500	2.988.30
DIRECT IN		0,959,105	9,210,700	9,957,200	12,199,000	720,500	2,900,90
DIRECT IN		(4.957)					
	Government grants	(1,067)	0	0	0	0	(425.000
	Other Grants & Contributions	(185,492)	(137,600)	(137,600)	(263,400)	-	(125,800
	Fees and Charges	(3,920,211)	(4,071,500)	(2,108,100)	(4,493,900)	1,963,400	(422,400
	Sale of Goods	(80,949)	(46,200)	(28,500)	(46,300)	17,700	(100
	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	
	Rents	(46,955)	(43,500)	(37,500)	(42,200)	6,000	1,30
TOTAL DI	RECT INCOME	(4,234,674)	(4,298,800)	(2,311,700)	(4,845,800)	1,987,100	(547,000
NET DIRE	CT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	4,704,431	4,911,900	7,625,500	7,353,200	2,713,600	2,441,30
SUPPORT	CHARGES		0.050.000	0.000 500	0.440.500	(45,700)	(110 70)
	Support Services	2,534,264	2,268,200	2,222,500	2,149,500	(45,700)	(118,700
	Capital Charges	1,623,104	1,590,600	1,689,700	1,673,300	99,100	82,70
	Recharges	(1,761,916)	(1,497,900)	(1,395,700)	(1,358,200)	102,200	139,70
TOTAL SU	PPORT CHARGES	2,395,452	2,360,900	2,516,500	2,464,600	155,600	103,70
NET (INCO	DME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	7,099,883	7,272,800	10,142,000	9,817,800	2,869,200	2,545,00
NET (INCO	JMEJ / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	7,099,883	7,272,800	10,142,000	9,817,800	2,869,200	2

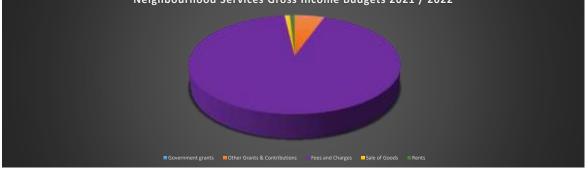
The Head of Neighbourhood Services is responsible for the strategic management of a range of frontline services, delivered via external contractors, in-house teams and in partnership with other organisations. Services include:-

Car Parking - off-street via paid for surface and multi-storey car parks Refuse Collection and Recycling Specific projects that fall within the responsibility of Neighbourhood Services Street Cleansing

Specific projects that fall within the responsibility of Neighbourhood Services Grounds Maintenance - grass cutting, arboriculture, parks, play areas, etc. some of which is Building Cleaning

Neighbourhood Services Gross Expenditure Budgets 2021 / 2022 Transport Supplies and Services Neighbourhood Services Gross Income Budgets 2021 / 2022

undertaken on behalf of Warwickshire County Council.



Portfolio Neighbourhood Services							
Service	S6016	Business Support & D	evelopment				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Employees	268,790	299,900	293,000	299,400	(6,900)	(500)	
Supplies and Services	510	1,600	1,600	1,600	0	(	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	269,299	301,500	294,600	301,000	(6,900)	(500)	
DIRECT INCOME							
Government grants	(1,067)	0	0	0	0	(	
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(1,067)	0	0	0	0	(	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	268,233	301,500	294,600	301,000	(6,900)	(500)	
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	13,082	0	0	0	0	(	
Recharges	(281,315)	0	0	0	0	(	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(268,233)	0	0	0	0	(	
		301,500	294,600	301,000	(6,900)	(500)	

Portfolio	Neighbourhood Services							
Service	S6015	Grounds Maintenance	9					
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Premises Related Exp	27,972	28,500	28,400	29,000	(100)	500		
Supplies and Services	38,264	40,600	40,600	41,400	0	800		
Third Party Payments	625,432	651,500	651,500	823,300	0	171,800		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	691,668	720,600	720,500	893,700	(100)	173,100		
DIRECT INCOME								
Fees and Charges	(18,000)	(18,400)	(18,400)	(24,500)	0	(6,100		
Sale of Goods	(2,300)	0	0	0	0	(		
Rents	(31,000)	(31,600)	(31,600)	(32,300)	0	(700		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(51,300)	(50,000)	(50,000)	(56,800)	0	(6,800)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	640,368	670,600	670,500	836,900	(100)	166,300		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	150,665	150,700	131,500	147,500	(19,200)	(3,200		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	150,665	150,700	131,500	147,500	(19,200)	(3,200)		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	791,034	821,300	802,000	984,400	(19,300)	163,100		

Portfolio			Neighbourho	od Services		
Service	\$4060	Street Cleansing				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Premises Related Exp	17,817	15,800	15,800	16,100	0	300
Transport	775	800	800	800	0	C
Supplies and Services	12,407	25,400	25,400	0	0	(25,400)
Third Party Payments	1,467,631	1,528,200	1,528,200	1,624,600	0	96,400
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,498,631	1,570,200	1,570,200	1,641,500	0	71,300
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	1,498,631	1,570,200	1,570,200	1,641,500	0	71,300
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	181,068	176,200	154,500	170,400	(21,700)	(5,800)
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	181,068	176,200	154,500	170,400	(21,700)	(5,800)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	1,679,699	1,746,400	1,724,700	1,811,900	(21,700)	65,500

Street cleansing is carried out at varying frequencies throughout the District as part of the contract which commenced in April 2021 and covers the cleansing of public highways in urban and rural areas, shopping precincts,, car parks and the emptying of litter bins. The three main town centres of Leamington Spa, Warwick and Kenilworth are cleansed continuously throughout the day to reduce the impact of litter on the environment. It is an 8 year contract delivered through IDverde.

In addition, there are three rapid response units able to deal quickly to reports of fly-tipping, accident debris, the removal of dead animals from the highway and to areas requiring additional cleansing in between the scheduled cleans. RRU teams collect evidence to support the enforcement of fly tipping.

Portfolio	Neighbourhood Services							
Service	S4090	Waste Management						
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	450,243	451,800	368,000	430,500	(83,800)	(21,300)		
Premises Related Exp	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Transport	3,980	2,200	2,200	2,200	0	0		
Supplies and Services	30,045	548,300	15,300	35,400	(533,000)	(512,900)		
Third Party Payments	16,932	3,100	3,100	3,100	0	0		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	501,204	1,005,400	388,600	471,200	(616,800)	(534,200)		
DIRECT INCOME								
Fees and Charges	0	0	0	(10,000)	0	(10,000)		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	0	0	0	(10,000)	0	(10,000)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	501,204	1,005,400	388,600	461,200	(616,800)	(544,200)		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	265,829	257,500	257,800	257,700	300	200		
Recharges	(738,751)	(728,600)	(641,700)	(714,300)	86,900	14,300		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(472,922)	(471,100)	(383,900)	(456,600)	87,200	14,500		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	28,282	534,300	4,700	4,600	(529,600)	(529,700)		

# Waste Collection Services

The Contracts Services Manager has responsibility for the day to day management of this function. This includes the collection of non-recyclable waste, green and food waste recycling through a wheeled bin system on an alternate week collection schedule, together with the kerbside collection and sort of multi-materials, and the removal of abandoned vehicles.

There are currently 8 full time employees: Contract Service Manager, Recycling Development Officer, Contract Development and Enforcement Officer, Public Realm Officers x 4, and Project Management Apprentice

#### Green Spaces Contract

The Contracts Services Manager has responsibility for the day to day management of this function. The contract includes the maintenance of all amenity land. The cost of this service is recharged to services based on staff time allocations.

#### Abandoned Vehicles

The Council was a statutory duty to remove vehicles from the highway or land open to the public which are proven to be abandoned or are identified as a nuisance. A joint venture, in partnership with Warwickshire Police, Warwickshire Fire and Rescue Service and Warwickshire County Council, called Car Clear enables vehicles identified to be abandoned and at risk of vandalism to be removed within 24 hours under a contract managed by Warwickshire County Council.

Neighbourhood Services						
S4130	Waste Collection					
SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
0	0	2,500	0	2,500	0	
60,163	74,500	643,900	75,900	569,400	1,400	
2,314,432	2,440,400	3,008,400	5,532,900	568,000	3,092,500	
2,374,595	2,514,900	3,654,800	5,608,800	1,139,900	3,093,900	
(676,373)	(642,300)	(691,500)	(688,900)	(49,200)	(46,600)	
(676,373)	(642,300)	(691,500)	(688,900)	(49,200)	(46,600)	
1,698,222	1,872,600	2,963,300	4,919,900	1,090,700	3,047,300	
288,402	40,300	37,300	17,000	(3,000)	(23,300)	
74,375	63,100	76,500	74,700	13,400	11,600	
362,777	103,400	113,800	91,700	10,400	(11,700)	
2,060,999	1,976,000	3,077,100	5,011,600	1,101,100	3,035,600	
	SUBJE Actuals 2019/20 0 60,163 2,314,432 2,374,595 (676,373) (676,373) (676,373) 1,698,222 288,402 74,375 362,777	SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS           Actuals         Original Budget           2019/20         0         0           0         0         0           2,314,432         2,440,400         2,374,595           2,374,595         2,514,900         (676,373)           (676,373)         (642,300)         (676,373)           1,698,222         1,872,600         288,402           288,402         40,300         74,375           362,777         103,400         362,777	S4130         Waste Collection           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS         Latest Budget           2019/20         2020/21         2020/21           0         0         2,500           60,163         74,500         643,900           2,314,432         2,440,400         3,008,400           2,374,595         2,514,900         3,654,800           (676,373)         (642,300)         (691,500)           (676,373)         (642,300)         (691,500)           1,698,222         1,872,600         2,963,300           288,402         40,300         37,300           74,375         63,100         76,500           362,777         103,400         113,800	S4130         Waste Collection           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS         Original Budget         2020/21         Original Budget           2019/20         2020/21         2020/21         Original Budget           0         0         2,500         0           60,163         74,500         643,900         5,532,900           2,314,432         2,440,400         3,008,400         5,532,900           2,374,595         2,514,900         3,654,800         5,608,800           (676,373)         (642,300)         (691,500)         (688,900)           (676,373)         (642,300)         (691,500)         (688,900)           1,698,222         1,872,600         2,963,300         4,919,900           288,402         40,300         37,300         17,000           74,375         63,100         76,500         74,700           362,777         103,400         113,800         91,700	S4130         Waste Collection           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS         Original Budget         Latest Budget         Original Budget         Variance           2019/20         2020/21         2020/21         2021/22         2020/21           0         0         2,500         0         2,500           60,163         74,500         643,900         5,532,900         568,000           2,314,432         2,440,400         3,008,400         5,532,900         568,000           2,374,595         2,514,900         3,654,800         5,608,800         1,139,900           (676,373)         (642,300)         (691,500)         (688,900)         (49,200)           (676,373)         (642,300)         (691,500)         (688,900)         (49,200)           1,698,222         1,872,600         2,963,300         4,919,900         1,090,700           288,402         40,300         37,300         17,000         (3,000)           74,375         63,100         76,500         74,700         13,400           362,777         103,400         113,800         91,700         10,400	

# General

The existing contract extension commenced in 2021 and is for the provision of waste collection services, delivered via SUEZ. The collection and removal of abandoned vehicles is carried out under a contract managed and operated by WCC.

The contract period includes all bank holidays with the exception of Christmas Day and Boxing Day when alternative collection arrangements are made.

### Waste Collection Services

The contract covers the collection of household waste from over 63,000 households throughout the District. Approximately 48,000 properties receive an alternate week kerbside collection via a wheeled bin system of non-recyclable waste (grey bin) and food/garden waste (green bin); 4,500 properties with storage and access difficulties remain on a weekly sack collection and the remaining properties are served by bulk/communal bin collections on a weekly basis. All properties, where practicable, receive a fortnightly collection of dry recyclable material which is then sorted at the kerbside. Flats and other complexes are served by communal facilities.

A charge is made for the collection of bulky items such as refrigerators, freezers, cookers, furniture, also new and replacement receptacles including a delivery charge. Building and DIY waste and items classed as fixtures and fittings are not included within the scheme. No charge is currently made for the specialised clinical waste collection from designated properties.

These schemes form part of the Council's long term Waste Management Strategy which aims to encourage the minimisation of waste and to improve the rate of recycling

Portfolio			Neighbourho	od Services					
Service	\$4811	S4811 Watercourses & Culverts							
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS							
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance			
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22			
Premises Related Exp	13,800	13,800	13,800	13,800	0	0			
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	13,800	13,800	13,800	13,800	0	0			
DIRECT INCOME									
Other Grants & Contributions	(19,133)	(14,300)	(14,300)	(137,500)	0	(123,200)			
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(19,133)	(14,300)	(14,300)	(137,500)	0	(123,200)			
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(5,333)	(500)	(500)	(123,700)	0	(123,200)			
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(5,333)	(500)	(500)	(123,700)	0	(123,200)			

The Council is responsible for the discharge of the Land Drainage functions covered under the statutory requirement of the Land Drainage Act 1991 and the Local Government Act 1999.

Warwick District Council also has the added responsibility of complying with its own flood defence policy which was reported in March 2000 to DEFRA and the Environment Agency. This requires an annual programme of inspections of ordinary watercourses, which are some 151 kilometres in length, to ensure that free flow is maintained. Certain works are carried out on a discretionary basis but the Council has no duty to carry out any works other than as riparian owner. Remedial works on behalf of other riparian owners may be undertaken on a rechargeable basis. Enforcement action is usually required to cajole Riparian owners to rectify problems in their stretches of watercourse.

Portfolio			Neighbourho	od Services		
Service	S1250	WCC Highways				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Third Party Payments	100,584	102,900	102,900	192,200	0	89,300
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	100,584	102,900	102,900	192,200	0	89,300
DIRECT INCOME						
Other Grants & Contributions	(123,986)	(120,600)	(120,600)	(123,100)	0	(2,500)
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(123,986)	(120,600)	(120,600)	(123,100)	0	(2,500)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(23,401)	(17,700)	(17,700)	69,100	0	86,800
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	63,803	62,200	55,300	61,300	(6,900)	(900)
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	63,803	62,200	55,300	61,300	(6,900)	(900)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	40,402	44,500	37,600	130,400	(6,900)	85,900

Amenities Grass Cutting is carried out in urban areas and the centre of rural villages on a frequency specification for the number of cuts per year. Warwickshire County Council pays an element of the cost on the basis of that which is necessary solely in the interests of highway safety.

The administrative charges incurred as a result of the Highways Grass Cutting, Hedges and Shrub work carried out for Warwickshire County Council are shown above.

Portfolio			Neighbourho	ood Services		
Service	S1270	Green Space Develop	ment			
		CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	283,855	348,400	281,100	292,500	(67,300)	(55,900
Premises Related Exp	479,084	198,600	210,500	212,900	11,900	14,30
Transport	2,004	2,700	2,700	2,700	0	
Supplies and Services	265,417	210,900	210,900	161,400	0	(49,500
Third Party Payments	165,738	142,000	163,100	144,200	21,100	2,20
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,196,098	902,600	868,300	813,700	(34,300)	(88,900
DIRECT INCOME						
Other Grants & Contributions	(42,374)	(2,700)	(2,700)	(2,800)	0	(100
Fees and Charges	(30,660)	(37,300)	(31,300)	(38,300)	6,000	(1,000
Sale of Goods	(2,233)	(1,200)	(1,200)	(1,400)	0	(200
Rents	(3,485)	(2,300)	0	0	2,300	2,30
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(78,752)	(43,500)	(35,200)	(42,500)	8,300	1,00
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	1,117,346	859,100	833,100	771,200	(26,000)	(87,900
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	595,538	556,800	556,400	555,200	(400)	(1,600
Capital Charges	646,807	643,800	681,500	674,700	37,700	30,90
Recharges	(23,000)	(39,600)	(39,600)	(39,600)	0	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	1,219,345	1,161,000	1,198,300	1,190,300	37,300	29,30
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	2,336,691	2,020,100	2,031,400	1,961,500	11,300	(58,60

Green Space Management

Improving the quality of parks, open spaces and playgrounds.

Management of the technical aspects of the parks service including, bowling green maintenance, sports pitch maintenance, floral displays, bedding, sustainable planting, tree and woodland management, and nature reserves

Portfolio		Neighbourhood Services						
Service	S1289	Open Spaces						
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Premises Related Exp	254,180	133,000	128,300	128,300	(4,700)	(4,700)		
Supplies and Services	1,810	0	0	0	0	0		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	255,989	133,000	128,300	128,300	(4,700)	(4,700)		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	255,989	133,000	128,300	128,300	(4,700)	(4,700)		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	255,989	133,000	128,300	128,300	(4,700)	(4,700)		

Portfolio		Neighbourhood Services							
Service	S6013	Neighbourhood Servi	ces Management						
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS							
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance			
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22			
Employees	104,848	98,600	62,900	(9,200)	(35,700)	(107,800)			
Supplies and Services	219	600	600	600	0	C			
Third Party Payments	230	0	0	0	0	C			
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	105,297	99,200	63,500	(8,600)	(35,700)	(107,800)			
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	105,297	99,200	63,500	(8,600)	(35,700)	(107,800)			
SUPPORT CHARGES									
Support Services	31,517	40,800	40,800	40,800	0	C			
Recharges	(136,814)	(140,000)	(105,600)	(7,100)	34,400	132,900			
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(105,297)	(99,200)	(64,800)	33,700	34,400	132,900			
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	0	0	(1,300)	25,100	(1,300)	25,100			

Portfolio	Neighbourhood Services							
Service	S6014	NS Programme Team						
	SUB	IECTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees		0 0	140,300	230,400	140,300	230,400		
Supplies and Services		0 0	35,000	5,000	35,000	5,000		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE		0 0	175,300	235,400	175,300	235,400		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE		0 0	175,300	235,400	175,300	235,400		
			175 200	225 400	175 200	225 404		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY		0 0	175,300	235,400	175,300	235,400		

"Development of major projects that contribute to the service e.g. tree planting, green spaces development and development of car parking facilities via a Programme Team"

The Neighbourhood Services Programme Team develops major projects where the service requires new infrastructure and services not previously operated by the Council to the point where they are passed to other teams in the service to manage and operate. Projects include the re-development of Newbold Comyn, the creation of Tachbrook Country Park, district-wide tree planting, the development of site masterplans and the re-development of car parking provision.

Portfolio			Neighbourho	ood Services		
Service	\$1105	Car Parks				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	126,873	120,100	50,800	60,600	(69,300)	(59,500)
Premises Related Exp	788,880	758,200	932,800	811,700	174,600	53,500
Transport	131	0	0	0	0	0
Supplies and Services	279,213	283,800	282,200	263,100	(1,600)	(20,700)
Third Party Payments	170,842	149,800	149,800	230,400	0	80,600
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,365,937	1,311,900	1,415,600	1,365,800	103,700	53,900
DIRECT INCOME						
Fees and Charges	(3,195,178)	(3,373,500)	(1,366,900)	(3,732,200)	2,006,600	(358,700)
Sale of Goods	(36,415)	(45,000)	(27,300)	(44,900)	17,700	100
Rents	(12,470)	(9,600)	(5,900)	(9,900)	3,700	(300)
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(3,244,063)	(3,428,100)	(1,400,100)	(3,787,000)	2,028,000	(358,900)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(1,878,126)	(2,116,200)	15,500	(2,421,200)	2,131,700	(305,000)
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	895,923	935,800	941,000	851,700	5,200	(84,100)
Capital Charges	901,922	883,700	931,700	923,900	48,000	40,200
Recharges	(7,600)	(7,100)	(7,100)	(7,100)	0	0
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	1,790,246	1,812,400	1,865,600	1,768,500	53,200	(43,900)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(87,880)	(303,800)	1,881,100	(652,700)	2,184,900	(348,900)

There are approximately 4,000 off-street "pay and display" and "pay on foot" car parking spaces managed by Warwick District Council. This includes the enforcement of spaces in Royal Priors (437) not owned by the Council, Myton Fields and Barrack Street in Warwick which have restricted periods of use. The charges for parking are shown in the Fees and Charges Section.

# curity Measures

All the multi-storey car parks are covered by CCTV and the pay on foot car parks have the additional security of an on-site staff presence for the majority of the opening periods. Many of the surface car Park also benefit from covered by Cerv and the pay of hot car parks nave the additional security of an on-site start presence for the majority of the opening periods. Many of the surface car parks also benefit from coverage as part of the extensive town centre CCTV system and have regular patrols by the enforcement team. In addition the St. Peter's "Pay on Foot" uses an Automatic Number Plate Recognition system to allow vehicles to come and park securely.

"Pay and Display" Off-street Space	es Provided (as at F	ebruary 2021):		
	Rpyal	Warwick*	Kenilworth	Total
	Leamington Spa	1		
- Multi Story	1,114	412	0	1,526
- Surface	669	1,192	447	2,308
- Disabled (Wider Space)	42	38	17	97
TOTAL SPACES	1,925	1,642	464	3.931

There are 270 spaces in Barrack Street available weekends and Bank Holidays and 800 on Myton Fields which are available during the summer months.

**Other Parking** In addition to the above pay and display spaces the Council also provides free parking:

- In Royal Leamington Spa at Newbold Comyn, Radford Road, Mason Avenue / Valley Road, Edmondscote Track, Royal Spa Centre, Eagle Recreation Ground, Sydenham Sports Centre /ictoria Park. and

In Kenilworth at Castle Farm Leisure Centre and Kenilworth Cemetery.
 In rural areas at Oakley Wood Crematorium and Brome Hill Lane in Lapworth.

Motorcycle parking is available free of charge at 11 car parks.

		Neighbourho	od Services		
S4095	Ranger Service				
SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
538,093	495,800	504,900	502,700	9,100	6,900
10,046	21,000	7,700	21,400	(13,300)	400
17,862	17,900	28,200	18,100	10,300	200
566,001	534,700	540,800	542,200	6,100	7,500
(40,000)	0	0	0	0	(
(40,000)	0	0	0	0	(
526,001	534,700	540,800	542,200	6,100	7,500
48,435	47,900	47,900	47,900	0	(
(574,436)	(582,600)	(601,700)	(590,100)	(19,100)	(7,500)
(526,001)	(534,700)	(553,800)	(542,200)	(19,100)	(7,500)
0	0	(13,000)	0	(13,000)	
	SUBJE Actuals 2019/20 538,093 10,046 17,862 566,001 (40,000) (40,000) 526,001 48,435 (574,436)	SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS           Actuals         Original Budget           2019/20         2020/21           538,093         495,800           10,046         21,000           17,862         17,900           566,001         534,700           (40,000)         0           526,001         534,700           48,435         47,900           (574,436)         (582,600)	S4095         Ranger Service           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS         Latest Budget           2019/20         2020/21           538,093         495,800         504,900           10,046         21,000         7,700           17,862         17,900         28,200           566,001         534,700         540,800           (40,000)         0         0           526,001         534,700         540,800           48,435         47,900         47,900           (574,436)         (582,600)         (601,700)	SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS           Actuals         Original Budget         Latest Budget         Original Budget           2019/20         2020/21         2020/21         2021/22           538,093         495,800         504,900         502,700           10,046         21,000         7,700         21,400           17,852         17,900         28,200         18,100           566,001         534,700         540,800         542,200           (40,000)         0         0         0           (40,000)         0         0         0           48,435         47,900         540,800         542,200           48,435         47,900         47,900         47,900           (574,436)         (582,600)         (601,700)         (590,100)	S4095         Ranger Service           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS         Original Budget         Catest Budget         Original Budget         Variance           2019/20         2020/21         000         0201/22         2021/22         2020/21         2020/21           538,093         495,800         504,900         502,700         9,100         10,046         21,000         7,700         21,400         (13,300)           17,862         17,900         28,200         18,100         10,300           566,001         534,700         540,800         542,200         6,100           (40,000)         0         0         0         0           (40,000)         0         0         0         0           526,001         534,700         540,800         542,200         6,100           48,435         47,900         47,900         47,900         0           (574,436)         (582,600)         (601,700)         (590,100)         (19,100)

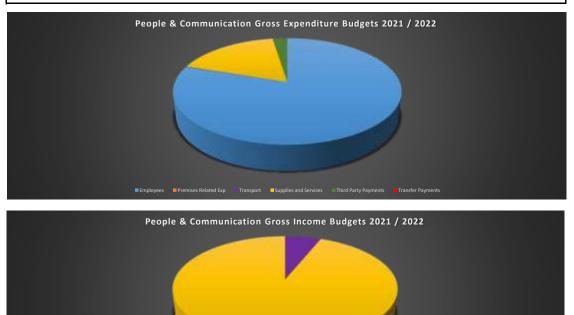
The Rangers carry out a number of duties in our parks and open spaces, including locking our cemeteries, Jephson Gardens, and paddling pools. Reminding park users of bylaws; including where cycling is permitted, where dogs must be on leads etc. The Rangers work with a variety of stakeholders including the Police and Homelessness charities.

angers assist with the security of parks and open spaces including key holders for height restrictors and gates.

There are 14 FTE permanent Rangers (including 2 Team Leaders), 1 Ranger on 2 yr FTC and no Bank staff to help during peak times presently, the service operates 7 days a week and Rangers are on duty until 10pm in the Summer and 8pm in the winter.

The St Peters office is currently manned 7 days a week from 6am until 10pm in the Summer and 8pm in the winter but contractually until midnight if necessary. The gates are not currently locked whilst rialling the new ANPR barrier system leaving it operational 24 hours, 7 days a week.

		People and	d Communicati	on			
Service Area Code		Actuals 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22
		.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(C-B)	(D-B)
S2060	Human Resources	(38,149)	0	253,900	271,100	253,900	271,10
\$6025	Training	7,305	5,200	5,200	5,200	0	
S3470	Media & Communications	(0)	0	0	0	0	
S2340	Media Room	8,057	0	53,500	64,600	53,500	64,60
TOTAL ST	RATEGIC LEADERSHIP	(22,787)	5,200	312,600	340,900	307,400	335,70
		SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
DIRECT E	XPENDITURE						
	Employees	960,468	995,700	1,016,000	1,033,800	20,300	38,10
	Premises Related Exp	0	0	0	0	0	
	Transport	1,008	2,100	1,500	2,100	(600)	
	Supplies and Services	179,685	211,700	200,600	225,200	(11,100)	13,5
	Third Party Payments	22,712	31,000	36,600	31,500 0	5,600	50
	Transfer Payments RECT EXPENDITURE	1,163,874	1,240,500	1,254,700	1,292,600	14,200	52,10
DIRECT IN		1,103,874	1,240,500	1,254,700	1,292,600	14,200	52,10
	Government grants	(1,723)	0	0	0	0	
	Other Grants & Contributions	(7,500)	0	0	0	0	
	Fees and Charges	(1,457)	(4,100)	(4,100)	(4,200)	0	(10
	Sale of Goods	(35,786)	(59,600)	(49,600)	(60,900)	10,000	(1,30
	Interest	(55,760)	(55,000)	(45,000)	(00,500)	10,000	(1,50
	Rents	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL DI	RECT INCOME	(46,466)	(63,700)	(53,700)	(65,100)	10,000	(1,400
NET DIRE	CT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	1,117,408	1,176,800	1,201,000	1,227,500	24,200	50,70
CURRORT	CHARGES						
DOPPORI	Support Services	321,493	306,900	305,600	304,900	(1,300)	(2,00
	Capital Charges	17,681	18,900	22,400	22,000	3,500	3,10
	Recharges	(1,479,368)	(1,497,400)	(1,216,400)	(1,213,500)	281,000	283,90
TOTAL SU	JPPORT CHARGES	(1,140,194)	(1,171,600)	(888,400)	(886,600)	283,200	285,00
	OME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(22.787)	5,200	312,600	340.900	307,400	335,70



0

0

0

Portfolio			People and Co	mmunication		
Service	S2060	Human Resources				
	SUBIE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
IRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	632,845	682,200	685,100	707,900	2,900	25,
Transport	519	1,200	1,200	1,200	2,500	23,
Supplies and Services	78.469	78,500	73,900	90,000	(4,600)	11,
Third Party Payments	22,712	30,600	35,600	31,100	5,000	11,
OTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	734,545	792,500	795,800	830,200	3,300	37,
IRECT INCOME	, 34, 343	752,500	755,000	030,200	3,300	57,
Other Grants & Contributions	(7,500)	0	0	0	0	
Fees and Charges	(7,300)	0	0	0	0	
Sale of Goods	(17)	0	0	0	0	
OTAL DIRECT INCOME	(370)	0	0	0	0	
	(1)0017	· ·	· ·	· ·	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
ET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	726,659	792,500	795,800	830,200	3,300	37,
UPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	154,064	161,800	160,500	159,800	(1,300)	(2,0
Recharges	(918,872)	(954,300)	(702,400)	(718,900)	251,900	235,
OTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(764,808)	(792,500)	(541,900)	(559,100)	250,600	233,4
ET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(38,149)	0	253,900	271,100	253,900	271,
IT (INCOME) / EXPENDITORE TO SOMIWART	(36,149)	U	255,900	271,100	255,900	2/1,
Corporate training and management development prog     Corporate human resources policy development and im     Union negotiations and consultation     Advice on terms and conditions     Full recruitment service to all service areas     Job evaluation system     Maintenance of corporate human resources procedure:     Payroll Services including Self Service	plementation					
Corporate human resources policy development and im     Union negotiations and consultation     Advice on terms and conditions     Full recruitment service to all service areas     Job evaluation system     Maintenance of corporate human resources procedure:     Payroll Services including Self Service     There are 10 established posts:         HR Manager     Senior HR Officer x 2	plementation					
Corporate human resources policy development and im     Union negotiations and consultation     Advice on terms and conditions     Full recruitment service to all service areas     Job evaluation system     Maintenance of corporate human resources procedures     Payroll Services including Self Service  There are 10 established posts:     HR Manager	plementation					
Corporate human resources policy development and im     Union negotiations and consultation     Advice on terms and conditions     Full recruitment service to all service areas     Job evaluation system     Maintenance of corporate human resources procedure:     Payroll Services including Self Service     Her are 10 established posts:         HR Manager     Senior HR Officer X     HR Business Partner X 2     Learning and Development Officer     HR support X 3	plementation	spect of additional tra	ining costs and a Corp	porate Training budget	of £36,800. The cost	of this service i
<ul> <li>Corporate human resources policy development and im - Union negotiations and consultation - Advice on terms and conditions - Full recruitment service to all service areas - Job evaluation system - Maintenance of corporate human resources procedures - Payroll Services including Self Service here are 10 established posts: - HR Manager - Senior HR Officer x 2 - HR Business Partner x 2 - Learning and Development Officer - HR support x 3</li> <li>he "Employees" estimates include an amount of £4,900 availa exhanged out to other services on the basis of staff numbers.</li> </ul>	plementation s	spect of additional tra	ining costs and a Corp	porate Training budget	of £36,800. The cost	of this service i
Corporate human resources policy development and im     Union negotiations and consultation     Advice on terms and conditions     Full recruitment service to all service areas     Job evaluation system     Maintenance of corporate human resources procedure:     Payroll Services including Self Service     there are 10 established posts:         HR Manager     Senior HR Officer x 2     HR Business Partner x 2     Learning and Development Officer	plementation s	espect of additional tra	ining costs and a Corp	porate Training budget	of £36,800. The cost	of this service i
Corporate human resources policy development and im     Union negotiations and consultation     Advice on terms and conditions     Full recruitment service to all service areas     Job evaluation system     Maintenance of corporate human resources procedures     Payroll Services including Self Service     Here are 10 established posts:         HR Manager     Senior HR Officer x 2         Learning and Development Officer         HR susport x 3     her "Employees" estimates include an amount of £4,900 availatcharged out to other services on the basis of staff numbers.     here HR Manager is also responsible for Marketing & Communic QUALITIES	plementation s ble to General Fund services in re ations and Website functions. l in relation to a duty to positively	v promote equalities.	The responsibility in r	elation to the Council's		
Corporate human resources policy development and im Union negotiations and consultation Advice on terms and conditions Full recruitment service to all service areas Job evaluation system Maintenance of corporate human resources procedures Payroll Services including Self Service here are 10 established posts: HR Manager Senior HR Officer x 2 HE Business Partner x 2 Learning and Development Officer HR support x 3 her "Employees" estimates include an amount of £4,900 availat charged out to other services on the basis of staff numbers. her Manager is also responsible for Marketing & Communic QUALITIES here are a number of legislative responsibilities for the Counci- nsuring equal access to services to all aspects of our communic	plementation s ble to General Fund services in re ations and Website functions. l in relation to a duty to positively	v promote equalities.	The responsibility in r rovision of the se ser	elation to the Council's vices by our staff.		
Corporate human resources policy development and im     Union negotiations and consultation     Advice on terms and conditions     Full recruitment service to all service areas     Job evaluation system     Maintenance of corporate human resources procedures     Payroll Services including Self Service     Here are 10 established posts:         HR Manager     Senior HR Officer x 2         Learning and Development Officer         HR susport x 3     her "Employees" estimates include an amount of £4,900 availatcharged out to other services on the basis of staff numbers.     here HR Manager is also responsible for Marketing & Communic QUALITIES	plementation s ble to General Fund services in re ations and Website functions. I in relation to a duty to positively ty through the understanding and	v promote equalities.	The responsibility in r	elation to the Council's vices by our staff.		
<ul> <li>Corporate human resources policy development and im</li> <li>Union negotiations and consultation</li> <li>Advice on terms and conditions</li> <li>Full recruitment service to all service areas</li> <li>Job evaluation system</li> <li>Maintenance of corporate human resources procedures</li> <li>Payroll Services including Self Service</li> </ul> there are 10 established posts: <ul> <li>HR Manager</li> <li>Senior HR Officer x 2</li> <li>Learning and Development Officer</li> <li>HR Support x 3</li> </ul> the "Employees" estimates include an amount of £4,900 availatestarged out to other services on the basis of staff numbers. he HR Manager is also responsible for Marketing & Communic QUALITIES here are a number of legislative responsibilities for the Counclinsuring equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our communic serving equal access to services to all aspects of our c	plementation s ble to General Fund services in re ations and Website functions. I in relation to a duty to positively ty through the understanding and s6025	y promote equalities. development of the p	The responsibility in r rovision of the se ser	elation to the Council's vices by our staff.		
Corporate human resources policy development and im     Union negotiations and consultation     Advice on terms and conditions     Full recruitment service to all service areas     Job evaluation system     Maintenance of corporate human resources procedures     Payroll Services including Self Service     Here are 10 established posts:         HR Manager     Senior IR Officer x 2         Learning and Development Officer         HR suspinet x 3         her "Employees" estimates include an amount of £4,900 availa     scharged out to other services on the basis of staff numbers.     he HR Manager is also responsible for Marketing & Communic  QUALITIES     here are a number of legislative responsibilities for the Councl     nsuring equal access to services to all aspects of our communic     Portfolio     Service	plementation s ble to General Fund services in re ations and Website functions. I in relation to a duty to positively ty through the understanding and s6025	y promote equalities. I development of the p Training	The responsibility in r rovision of the se ser	elation to the Council's vices by our staff. mmunication Original Budget		
Corporate human resources policy development and im     Union negotiations and consultation     Advice on terms and conditions     Full recruitment service to all service areas     Job evaluation system     Maintenance of corporate human resources procedures     Payroll Services including Self Service     Her are 10 established posts:         HR Manager     Senior HR Officer x 2         Learning and Development Officer         HR susport x 3     he "Employees" estimates include an amount of £4,900 availa     scharged out to other services on the basis of staff numbers.     he HR Manager is also responsible for Marketing & Communic  OUALITIES     here are a number of legislative responsibilities for the Councl     nsuring equal access to services to all aspects of our communic  Portfolio Service	plementation s ble to General Fund services in re ations and Website functions. l in relation to a duty to positively ty through the understanding and security	y promote equalities. I development of the p Training CTIVE ANALYSIS	The responsibility in r rovision of the se ser People and Cor Latest Budget 2020/21	elation to the Council's vices by our staff. mmunication	Community Leaders	ip role is key in
Corporate human resources policy development and im     Union negotiations and consultation     Advice on terms and conditions     Full recruitment service to all service areas     Job evaluation system     Maintenance of corporate human resources procedures     Payroll Services including Self Service     Here are 10 established posts:         HR Manager     Senior IR Officer x 2         Learning and Development Officer         HR suspinet x 3         her "Employees" estimates include an amount of £4,900 availa     scharged out to other services on the basis of staff numbers.     he HR Manager is also responsible for Marketing & Communic  QUALITIES     here are a number of legislative responsibilities for the Councl     nsuring equal access to services to all aspects of our communic     Portfolio     Service	plementation s ble to General Fund services in re ations and Website functions. l in relation to a duty to positively ty through the understanding and secords SUBJET Actuals	r promote equalities. development of the p Training CTIVE ANALYSIS Original Budget	The responsibility in r rovision of the se ser People and Cor Latest Budget	elation to the Council's vices by our staff. mmunication Original Budget	Community Leadersh	nip role is key in
Corporate human resources policy development and im Union negotiations and consultation Advice on terms and conditions Full recruitment service to all service areas Job evaluation system Maintenance of corporate human resources procedures Payroll Services including Self Service There are 10 established posts: HR Manager Senior HR Officer x 2 HE Business Partner x 2 Learning and Development Officer HR support x 3 he "Employees" estimates include an amount of £4,900 availate charged out to other services on the basis of staff numbers. he HR Manager is also responsible for Marketing & Communic QUALITIES here are a number of legislative responsibilities for the Counce nsuring equal access to services to all aspects of our communic Portfolio Service HRECT EXPENDITURE	plementation s ble to General Fund services in re ations and Website functions. l in relation to a duty to positively ty through the understanding and s6025 SUBJEC Actuals 2019/20	r promote equalities. I development of the p Training CTIVE ANALYSIS Original Budget 2020/21	The responsibility in r rovision of the se ser People and Cor Latest Budget 2020/21	elation to the Council's vices by our staff. mmunication Original Budget 2021/22	Community Leadersh	nip role is key in

5,838

1,467 1,467

7,305

5,200

0

5,200

5,200

0

5,200

5,200

0

5,200

NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE

NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY

SUPPORT CHARGES Support Services TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES

People and Communication						
S3470	Media & Communicat	ions				
SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
58,565	55,300	56,900	58,000	1,600	2,700	
62	100	100	100	0	0	
27,859	30,800	39,800	31,300	9,000	500	
86,486	86,200	96,800	89,400	10,600	3,200	
86,486	86,200	96,800	89,400	10,600	3,200	
29,679	26,400	26,400	26,400	0	0	
(116,165)	(112,600)	(123,200)	(115,800)	(10,600)	(3,200)	
(86,486)	(86,200)	(96,800)	(89,400)	(10,600)	(3,200)	
0	0	0	0	0		
	SUBJE Actuals 2019/20 58,565 62 27,859 86,486 86,486 29,679 (116,165)	SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS           Actuals         Original Budget           2019/20         2020/21           58,565         55,300           62         100           27,859         30,800           86,486         86,200           29,679         26,400           (116,165)         (112,600)	S3470         Media & Communications           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS           Actuals         Original Budget         Latest Budget           2019/20         2020/21         2020/21         2020/21           58,565         55,300         56,900         62         100         100           27,859         30,800         39,800         39,800         39,800           86,486         86,200         96,800         29,670         26,400         229,679         26,400         229,679         26,400         (112,600)         (123,200)	S3470         Media & Communications           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS           Actuals         Original Budget         Latest Budget         Original Budget           2019/20         2020/21         2021/22         2021/22           58,565         55,5300         55,9300         58,000           62         100         100         100           27,859         30,800         39,800         31,300           86,486         86,200         96,800         89,400           20,679         26,400         26,400         26,400           (116,165)         (112,600)         (123,200)         (115,800)	S3470         Media & Communications           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS         Original Budget         Latest Budget         Original Budget         Variance           2019/20         2020/21         2020/21         2020/21         2020/21         2020/21           58,565         55,300         56,900         58,000         1,600         1,600           62         100         100         100         0         0           27,859         30,800         39,800         31,300         9,000           86,486         86,200         96,800         89,400         10,600           29,679         26,400         26,400         26,400         0           (115,165)         (112,600)         (123,200)         (115,800)         (10,600)	

# Web Services

he website provides information and services for customers 24 hours a day and seven days a week. As well as finding information about this council, this area and other government services customers an:

make payments;
 search and submit planning applications;
 book leisure facilities;

bid for council housing;
check council tax and benefit details; and

- report problems and make requests directly.

This area now reports direct to the Marketing & Communications Manager. The cost of this service is recharged to users on the basis of gross expenditure.

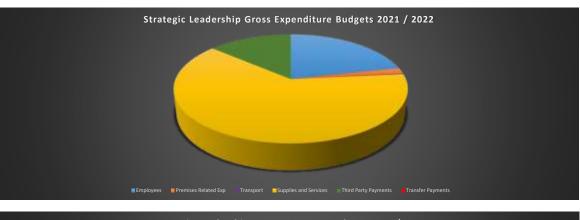
ne website address is www.warwickdc.gov.uk

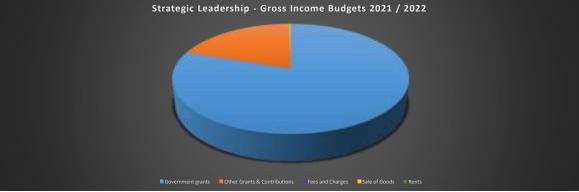
Portfolio			People and Co	mmunication		
Service	S2340	Media Room				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	264,492	253,500	269,300	263,200	15,800	9,70
Transport	428	800	200	800	(600)	
Supplies and Services	72,085	101,900	86,400	103,400	(15,500)	1,50
Third Party Payments	0	400	1,000	400	600	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	337,004	356,600	356,900	367,800	300	11,20
DIRECT INCOME						
Government grants	(1,723)	0	0	0	0	
Fees and Charges	(1,440)	(4,100)	(4,100)	(4,200)	0	(100
Sale of Goods	(35,417)	(59,600)	(49,600)	(60,900)	10,000	(1,300
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(38,579)	(63,700)	(53,700)	(65,100)	10,000	(1,400
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	298,425	292,900	303,200	302,700	10,300	9,80
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	136,283	118,700	118,700	118,700	0	
Capital Charges	17,681	18,900	22,400	22,000	3,500	3,10
Recharges	(444,332)	(430,500)	(390,800)	(378,800)	39,700	51,70
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(290,368)	(292,900)	(249,700)	(238,100)	43,200	54,80
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	8,057	0	53.500	64,600	53.500	64,60

The Council operates a centralised Marketing & Communications Team which delivers the Marketing and Communications Strategy 2019-2023 and includes the provision of marketing, communications, vebsite management, social media, advertising, graphic design, print and copying as well as internal communications and engagement through which all of the Council's above requirements are sourced They create action plans, collect and use data and analytics, putting the customers' needs first and informing our on-going marketing plans.. In addition, they support Councillors in delivering our news and promoting key initiatives.

The introduction of new processes has enabled more work to be carried out internally which has resulted in cost savings. When demand exceeds capacity, work will be placed with external printers using the Print Tender Framework. The department advises on brand guidelines, Equality & Diversity accessibility issues on documents, Plain English and ensures that all publications abide by the Government's Code of Publicity.

_		Juate	gic Leadership				
Service Area Code	Service Area's	Actuals 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22
code		.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(C-B)	(D-B)
2000	Chief Executive's Office	42,663	121,400	35,000	465,000	(86,400)	343,6
52200	Committee Services	75,386	83,600	84,800	35,500	1,200	(48,10
2010	Corporate Projects	3,684,888	41,400	6,158,400	137,200	6,117,000	95,8
6022	COVID Related	40	0	(4,019,400)	2,069,000	(4,019,400)	2,069,0
3350	Corporate Support Team	0	0	0	0	0	
52220	Democratic Representation	1,271,070	1,268,700	1,268,700	1,272,500	0	3,8
3600	Economic Development	127,443	16,400	73,500	17,400	57,100	1,0
52240	Elections	758,568	951,400	473,200	497,600	(478,200)	(453,80
54871	Legal Services	0	0	0	51,500	0	51,5
53400	Payment Channels	(0)	0	300	300	300	3
	TRATEGIC LEADERSHIP	5,960,059	2,482,900	4,074,500	4,546,000	1,591,600	2,063,1
		SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
IRECT	EXPENDITURE Employees	1.570.241	1,499,500	1,203,600	1,316,900	(295,900)	(182,6
	Premises Related Exp	166,949	2,800	49,300	100,800	46,500	98,0
	•	21,529	13,800	49,300	13,200	48,500	96,0 (6
	Transport Supplies and Services	1,089,733	790,800	1,936,200	3,834,600	1,145,400	
	••						3,043,8
	Third Party Payments	368,283	267,600	462,000	840,200	194,400	572,6
	Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	
	DIRECT EXPENDITURE	3,216,735	2,574,500	3,664,100	6,105,700	1,089,600	3,531,2
DIRECT	NCOME	(550.004)		(5,407,000)	(4.000.400)	(5, 407, 000)	(4.000.4
	Government grants	(669,094)	0	(5,427,900)	(1,288,400)	(5,427,900)	(1,288,4)
	Other Grants & Contributions	0	0	0	(315,400)	0	(315,4)
	Fees and Charges	(3,795)	0	0	0	0	
	Sale of Goods	(251,447)	(2,900)	(2,900)	(3,100)	0	(2)
	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	
	Rents	0	0	0	0	0	
OTAL L	DIRECT INCOME	(924,336)	(2,900)	(5,430,800)	(1,606,900)	(5,427,900)	(1,604,00
IET DIR	ECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	2,292,399	2,571,600	(1,766,700)	4,498,800	(4,338,300)	1,927,2
UPPOR	T CHARGES					1	
	Support Services	1,530,924	1,487,400	1,486,500	1,480,300	(900)	(7,1
	Capital Charges	3,628,246	2,300	6,051,800	15,300	6,049,500	13,0
	Recharges	(1,491,510)	(1,578,400)	(1,697,100)	(1,448,400)	(118,700)	130,0
OTAL S	UPPORT CHARGES	3,667,660	(88,700)	5,841,200	47,200	5,929,900	135,9





Portfolio	Strategic Leadership						
Service	S2000	Chief Executive's Offic	ce				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Employees	512,820	571,500	556,600	438,600	(14,900)	(132,900)	
Transport	1,028	800	600	600	(200)	(200)	
Supplies and Services	92,392	25,400	8,300	9,300	(17,100)	(16,100)	
Third Party Payments	53,580	21,600	113,900	522,000	92,300	500,400	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	659,820	619,300	679,400	970,500	60,100	351,200	
DIRECT INCOME							
Government grants	(39,129)	0	0	0	0	C	
Other Grants & Contributions	0	0	0	(52,000)	0	(52,000)	
Sale of Goods	(67,682)	0	0	0	0	(	
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(106,811)	0	0	(52,000)	0	(52,000)	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	553,009	619,300	679,400	918,500	60,100	299,200	
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	63,805	64,700	64,600	64,600	(100)	(100)	
Recharges	(574,151)	(562,600)	(709,000)	(518,100)	(146,400)	44,500	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(510,345)	(497,900)	(644,400)	(453,500)	(146,500)	44,400	
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	42,663	121,400	35,000	465,000	(86,400)	343,600	

The Chief Executive is the head of the Council's paid service. He is chief advisor to councillors on policy matters and is responsible for organisational management and development. This budget also includes the Deputy Chief Executives.

The Chief Executive and the Deputy Chief Executive and the Programme Director for Climate Change provide strategic direction for the Council. All of the Council's Service Areas vis:

Development Services
 Neighbourhood Services
 Housing Services
 Assets
 People & Communications
 ICT
 Health & Community protection
 Finance
 Culture

come under their remit with Democratic Services also reporting directly to the Deputy Chief Executive.

The Chief Executive, the Deputy Chief Executive, Programme Director for Climate Change and the Heads of the Service Areas make up the Council's Senior Management Team.

The cost of the Chief Executive is recharged to Corporate Management. The rest of the service costs are recharged to services based on staff time allocations. The Chief Executive's Office also includes responsibility for managing the Climate Action Fund and the delivery of the Climate Emergency Action Programme.

Portfolio		Strategic Leadership						
Service	S2200	Committee Services						
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	223,926	263,400	269,800	246,400	6,400	(17,00		
Transport	4,297	8,200	7,700	7,800	(500)	(40		
Supplies and Services	32,019	40,400	40,900	21,600	500	(18,80		
Third Party Payments	18,433	39,900	19,900	20,200	(20,000)	(19,70		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	278,675	351,900	338,300	296,000	(13,600)	(55,90		
DIRECT INCOME								
Sale of Goods	(357)	0	0	0	0			
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(357)	0	0	0	0			
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	278,318	351,900	338,300	296,000	(13,600)	(55,90		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	147,724	155,300	155,300	155,300	0			
Recharges	(350,655)	(423,600)	(408,800)	(415,800)	14,800	7,80		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(202,931)	(268,300)	(253,500)	(260,500)	14,800	7,80		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	75,386	83,600	84,800	35,500	1,200	(48,10		
	Our in and Constitut Committee			This build at wells state				
The Council's decision making process consists of an Executive			specific committees.	inis budget reflects th	e cost or this process	as well as the sta		

which supports it. The majority of these costs are recharged to the Democratic Representation Budget Code.

In addition, this budget also covers the process of administering the requests received by the Council under the Freedom of Information Act, Data Protection and Environmental Information Regulations.

The cost of this service is recharged to services based on staff time allocations

Portfolio	Strategic Leadership						
Service	S2010	Corporate Projects					
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS					
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance	
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22	
Premises Related Exp	33,517	0	0	0	0		
Supplies and Services	31,549	0	0	0	0		
Third Party Payments	57,220	41,400	143,400	137,200	102,000	95,80	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	122,285	41,400	143,400	137,200	102,000	95,80	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	122,285	41,400	143,400	137,200	102,000	95,80	
SUPPORT CHARGES							
Support Services	0	200	200	200	0		
Capital Charges	3,575,930	0	6,015,000	0	6,015,000		
Recharges	(13,327)	(200)	(200)	(200)	0		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	3,562,603	0	6,015,000	0	6,015,000		
	3,684,888	41,400	6,158,400	137,200	6,117,000	95,80	

Portfolio			Strategic L	eadership		
Service	S6022	COVID Related				
	SUE	JECTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Premises Related Exp		0 0	46,500	0	46,500	C
Supplies and Services	4	0 0	1,362,000	3,092,700	1,362,000	3,092,700
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE		0 0	1,408,500	3,092,700	1,408,500	3,092,700
DIRECT INCOME						
Government grants		0 0	(5,427,900)	(1,023,700)	(5,427,900)	(1,023,700)
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME		0 0	(5,427,900)	(1,023,700)	(5,427,900)	(1,023,700)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	4	0 0	(4,019,400)	2,069,000	(4,019,400)	2,069,000
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	4	0 0	(4,019,400)	2,069,000	(4,019,400)	2,069,000

Portfolio			Strategic L	eadership		
Service	\$3350	Corporate Support Te	am			
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	171,766	175,000	178,800	152,700	3,800	(22,300
Transport	6	200	100	200	(100)	
Supplies and Services	9,028	10,800	10,800	10,900	0	10
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	180,799	186,000	189,700	163,800	3,700	(22,200
DIRECT INCOME						
Government grants	(2,222)	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(2,222)	0	0	0	0	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	178,577	186,000	189,700	163,800	3,700	(22,200
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	83,463	97.100	97.100	97.100	0	
Recharges	(262.040)	(283.100)	(286.800)	(260,900)	(3,700)	22,20
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(178,577)	(186,000)	(189,700)	(163,800)	(3,700)	22,20
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	0	0	0	0	0	
The Corporate Support Team provide business support functio	ns such as nost opening, bulk mai	ling corporate admin	and scapping are und	ortakon in the contro	The team is accounts	blo for the

Portfolio		Strategic Leadership						
Service	S2220	Democratic Represen	tation					
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	4,667	6,100	6,100	6,200	0	100		
Transport	476	4,100	4,100	4,100	0	0		
Supplies and Services	346,375	371,700	371,700	375,300	0	3,600		
Third Party Payments	958	6,000	6,000	6,100	0	100		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	352,476	387,900	387,900	391,700	0	3,800		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	352,476	387,900	387,900	391,700	0	3,800		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	990,460	952,900	952,900	952,900	0	0		
Capital Charges	1,633	1,400	1,400	1,400	0	0		
Recharges	(73,500)	(73,500)	(73,500)	(73,500)	0	0		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	918,594	880,800	880,800	880,800	0	0		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	1,271,070	1,268,700	1,268,700	1,272,500	0	3,800		

This includes all aspects of members' activities in their capacity as members of the Council, including corporate, service policy making and the more general activities relating to governance and the representation of local interests.

Activities covered include all meetings that involve members acting on behalf of the authority, such as meetings of the Council, the Executive, Overview and Scrutiny Committees, Regulatory Committee, Licensing Committee Planning Committee, Employment Committee and joint officer / member working groups. It also covers activities that members undertake as local representatives or to represent local interests.

Democratic Representation and Management costs also include the costs associated with officer advice and support to members.

As a result of the above, costs properly chargeable to Democratic Representation and Management include:

- All members' allowances and expenses, including telephone calls, postages, equipment costs, hospitality, accommodation costs, training, conference fees, etc.
 - The costs associated with officer time spent on appropriate advice and support activities, including office support services, professional advice and support, preparation of agendas and minutes, attendance at meetings, production of specific papers for members, etc.
 - Subscriptions to local authority associations.

The only recharge made is to the Housing Revenue Account to reflect its share of the costs.

Portfolio			Strategic L	eadership						
Service	\$3600	Economic Developme	nt							
	SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS									
	Actuals	Actuals Original Budget Latest Budget Original Budget Variance								
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22				
Supplies and Services	15,000	15,300	15,300	15,600	0	300				
Third Party Payments	63,040	0	36,400	0	36,400	0				
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	78,040	15,300	51,700	15,600	36,400	300				
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	78,040	15,300	51,700	15,600	36,400	300				
SUPPORT CHARGES										
Support Services	8	300	200	200	(100)	(100)				
Capital Charges	49,395	800	21,600	1,600	20,800	800				
Recharges	0	0	0	0	0	0				
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	49,403	1,100	21,800	1,800	20,700	700				
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	127,443	16,400	73,500	17,400	57,100	1,000				

		Strategic L	eadership		
S2240	Elections				
SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
657,062	483,500	192,300	473,000	(291,200)	(10,500)
133,432	2,800	2,800	100,800	0	98,000
15,722	500	500	500	0	C
540,322	305,300	105,300	287,000	(200,000)	(18,300)
30,167	0	0	0	0	(
1,376,705	792,100	300,900	861,300	(491,200)	69,200
(627,743)	0	0	(264,700)	0	(264,700)
0	0	0	(263,400)	0	(263,400)
(183,408)	(2,900)	(2,900)	(3,100)	0	(200)
(811,151)	(2,900)	(2,900)	(531,200)	0	(528,300)
565,554	789,200	298,000	330,100	(491,200)	(459,100)
207,426	178,100	177,400	171,200	(700)	(6,900)
1,288	100	13,800	12,300	13,700	12,200
(15,700)	(16,000)	(16,000)	(16,000)	0	(
193,015	162,200	175,200	167,500	13,000	5,300
758,568	951,400	473,200	497,600	(478,200)	(453,800)
	SUBJE           Actuals           2019/20           657,062           13,3432           15,722           30,167           1,376,705           (627,743)           0           (183,408)           (811,151)           565,554           207,426           1,288           (15,700)           193,015	SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS           Actuals         Original Budget           2019/20         2020/21           657,062         483,500           133,432         2,800           15,722         500           540,322         305,300           30,167         0           (627,743)         0           0         0           (183,408)         (2,900)           (811,151)         (2,900)           207,426         178,100           1,288         100           (15,700)         (15,000)           193,015         162,200	S2240         Elections           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS         Latest Budget           2019/20         2020/21         2020/21           657/062         483,500         192,300           133,432         2,800         2,800           15,722         500         500           540,322         30,167         0         0           0         0         0         0         0           (627,743)         0         0         0         0           (133,408)         (2,900)         (2,900)         (2,900)         (2,900)           (627,743)         0         0         0         0         0           0         183,408         0	S2240         Elections           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS Actuals         Original Budget 2020/21         Latest Budget 2021/22         Original Budget 2021/22           657/062         483,500         192,300         473,000           133,432         2,800         2,800         100,800           15,722         500         500         500           540,322         305,300         105,300         287,000           30,167         0         0         0           6627,743         0         0         (264,700)           0         0         0         (263,400)           (183,408)         (2,900)         (2,900)         (3100)           (627,743)         0         0         (263,400)           (183,408)         (2,900)         (2,900)         (531,200)           (581,151)         (2,900)         (2,900)         (531,200)           207,426         178,100         177,400         171,200           1,288         100         13,800         12,300           (15,700)         (16,000)         (16,000)         (16,000)           193,015         162,200         175,200         167,500	S2240         Elections           SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS Actuals         Original Budget 2020/21         Latest Budget 2020/21         Original Budget 2020/21         Variance 2020/21           657,062         483,500         192,300         473,000         (291,200)           133,432         2,800         2,800         100,800         0           15,722         500         500         500         0           540,322         305,300         105,300         287,000         (200,000)           30,167         0         0         0         0         0           (627,743)         0         0         (264,700)         0         0           (627,743)         0         0         (264,700)         0         0           (627,743)         0         0         (264,700)         0         0           (627,743)         0         0         (264,700)         0         0           (183,408)         (2,900)         (2,900)         (531,200)         0         0           (811,151)         (2,900)         (2,900)         (531,200)         0         0           207,426         178,100         177,400         171,200         (700)         13,70

Warwick District Council is required to appoint an officer to be the Returning Officer for the election of District Councillors and their duties are separate from their duties as a local government officer. The Chief Executive is the appointed officer and as Returning Officer he is personally liable for the conduct of the election. The Electoral Services Manager is appointed as Deputy Returning Officer.

Electoral Services organise elections for local and national government held within the District Council area. This includes UK Parliamentary elections for the 2 Parliamentary Constituencies covering the District (Warwick and Learnington & Kenilworth and Southam), all types of referenda (including those for Neighbourhood Planning and local referendums held within the area), Warwick District Council elections, Warwickshire County Council elections, elections for the Parish and Town Councils and the Police and Crime Commissioner for the Warwickshire Police area. The Chief Executive is the current appointed Warwickshire Police Area Returning Officer.

The costs of the various levels of elections are reimbursed by the bodies in question - national, county or parish levels. The costs of the District Council elections are borne by this Authority. The next scheduled District Council elections are to be held on Thursday 4 May 2023 and these will be combined with elections for all Parish and Town Councils within the District.

The Electoral Commission set and monitors performance standards for Electoral Services, publishing the standards of performance for Returning Officers with a view to ensuring that elections are conducted in line with a set of key principals.

Portfolio			Strategic L	eadership		
Service	S4871	Legal Services				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Third Party Payments	2,525	30,700	14,400	24,200	(16,300)	(6,500)
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2,525	30,700	14,400	24,200	(16,300)	(6,500)
DIRECT INCOME						
Fees and Charges	(3,795)	0	0	0	0	C
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(3,795)	0	0	0	0	0
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(1,271)	30,700	14,400	24,200	(16,300)	(6,500)
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	27,470	27,300	27,300	27,300	0	C
Recharges	(26,199)	(58,000)	(41,700)	0	16,300	58,000
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	1,271	(30,700)	(14,400)	27,300	16,300	58,000
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	0	0	0	51,500	0	51,500

Portfolio			Strategic Le	eadership		
Service	\$3400	Payment Channels				
	SUBJ	ECTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Supplies and Services	23,010	21,900	21,900	22,200	0	300
Third Party Payments	142,361	128,000	128,000	130,500	0	2,500
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	165,370	149,900	149,900	152,700	0	2,800
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	165,370	149,900	149,900	152,700	0	2,800
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	10,566	11,500	11,500	11,500	0	(
Recharges	(175,937)	(161,400)	(161,100)	(163,900)	300	(2,500)
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(165,370)	(149,900)	(149,600)	(152,400)	300	(2,500)
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(0)	0	300	300	300	300

			nue Account		Oviginal Decision	Variana	Vorien
		Outturn 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		А	В	с	D	С-В	D - B
700	-	ŀ	HOUSING REVENUE	ACCOUNT			
7000-2051	EXPENDITURE PPM Non-Op	(22)	0	0	0	0	
7000-2094	Housing Repairs Supervision	843,607	907,800	954,100	942,000	46,300	34,200
7000-2097	HRA Repairs and Maintenance	6,323,740	6,441,600	6,441,600	6,450,200	0	8,60
7000-2100	Electricity	(380)	400	400	400	0	
7000-2110	Gas	238	2,500	2,500	2,500	0	
7000-2130	Wood Fuel - Bio-Mass boiler	5,444	0	0	0	0	(
7000-2300	Rates	34,938	35,800	48,200	49,000	12,400	13,20
7000-2310 7000-2400	Council Tax Water Charges-Metered	140,449 33,052	139,800 40,800	139,800 40,800	142,500 41,600	0	2,70 80
7000-2400	Water Rates	577	40,800	40,800	41,000	0	800
/000 2 120	PREMISES	7,381,644	7,568,700	7,627,400	7,628,200	58,700	59,50
7000-4430	Debt Recovery Agency Costs	0	4,000	4,000	4,000	0	(
7000-4800	Contributions To Provisions	0	74,400	74,400	75,800	0	1,400
7000-4810	Bad Debts Provision	468,739	387,800	387,800	395,500	0	7,700
	SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	468,739	466,200	466,200	475,300	0	9,100
7000-5770	Consultants Fees	3,275	0	0	0	0	(
7000-7670	THIRD PARTY PAYMENTS Supervision & Management - General	<b>3,275</b> 2,697,624	0 3,592,000	0 3,669,400	0 3,351,900	<b>0</b> 77,400	(240,100
7000-7675	Supervision & Management - Special	2,697,624 2,417,888	2,643,400	2,637,000	2,650,400	(6,400)	(240,100
	SUPPORT SERVICES	5,115,512	6,235,400	6,306,400	6,002,300	71,000	(233,100
7000-8200	Loss On Impairment/Revaluation Of Assets	(990,139)	0	0	0	0	(
7000-8810	Depreciation on Council Dwellings	5,374,312	5,654,000	5,654,000	5,654,000	0	(
7000-8811	Depreciation on Other HRA Properties	588,353	541,800	541,800	541,800	0	(
7000-8812	Depreciation on Equipment	62,763	10,700	10,700	10,700	0	(
	CAPITAL CHARGES	5,035,290	6,206,500	6,206,500	6,206,500	0	(
	GROSS EXPENDITURE	18,004,459	20,476,800	20,606,500	20,312,300	129,700	(164,500
				.,,.			
	INCOME						
7000-9208	Other Income	(4,650)	0	0	0	0	(
7000-9303	Fees+Charges General	0	(5,500)	(5,500)	(2,000)	0	3,500
7000-9395	Other Licences	2,005	(4,200)	(4,200)	(4,200)	0	(
7000-9396	Legal Fees	(307)	0	0	0	0	(
7000-9397 7000-9402	Heating Charges	(164,619)	(152,400)	(152,400)	(164,500)	0	(12,100
7000-9402	Service Charges Service Charges Supporting People	(200,133) (103,811)	(204,000) (197,800)	(204,000) (197,800)	(204,000) (161,400)	0	36,400
7000-9422	Water Charges Supporting People	(37,317)	(31,700)	(31,700)	(33,000)	0	(1,300
7000-9442	Service Charges Leasehold	(5,551)	0	(01),000	(00,000)	0	(1)000
7000-9500	Rents-Housing	(24,664,221)	(24,948,900)	(24,948,900)	(25,330,000)	0	(381,100
7000-9506	Rents-Shared Ownership	(61,798)	(75,800)	(75,800)	(73,700)	0	2,100
7000-9507	Rents-Affordable	(532,549)	(505,100)	(505,100)	(513,300)	0	(8,200
7000-9509	Use and Occupation - Homeless	(31,786)	0	0	(30,000)	0	(30,000
7000-9510	Rents-Garages	(689,765)	(762,200)	(762,200)	(762,200)	0	(
7000-9520	Rents-Others	(323,896)	(353,700)	(353,700)	(353,700)	0	(
7000-9710	General Fund GROSS INCOME	(37,900) (26,856,298)	(38,700) (27,280,000)	(38,700) (27,280,000)	(38,700) (27,670,700)	0	(390,700
		(20,030,230)	(27,200,000)	(27,200,000)	(27,070,700)		(350,700
		(8,851,839)	(6,803,200)	(6,673,500)	(7,358,400)	129,700	(555,200
		(100.1.10)	(22, 22, 22)	(00,000)	(22.4.2.2.2)		
7000-9610	Interest-Balances	(490,140)	(304,200)	(304,200)	(304,200)	0	(
7000-9810	Capital Charges - Adj NET OPERATIONAL INCOME	0 (9,341,979)	(100,000) (7,207,400)	(100,000) (7,077,700)	(100,000) (7,762,600)	129,700	(555,200
	APPROPRIATIONS	(3,342,373)	(7,207,400)	(7,077,700)	(7,702,000)	125,700	(555,200
7000-8000	Reversal of Notional Interest	13,842,000	290,000	14,357,000	14,357,000	14,067,000	14,067,000
7000-8030	Reversal of Notional Interest	(13,842,000)	(290,000)	(14,357,000)	(14,357,000)	(14,067,000)	(14,067,000
7000-8600	External Interest	4,765,564	4,765,600	4,765,600	4,765,600	0	(
7000-9801	Approp HRA Resource Equiv to Depn to MRR	6,025,428	0	0	0	0	(
7000-9802	Approp from CAA to Offset HRA Resources	(6,025,428)	0	0	0	0	(
7000-B015	Capital financing	9,249,311	0	0	0	0	(
7000-B017	Cap Fin-Rev Contr to Cap Outlay(GF+HIP)	122,300	119,600	119,600	119,600	0	(
7000-B043 7000-B044	Cont from Reserves Contrib HRA Capital Invest Reserve (Dr)	100,305 3,761,797	8,000 2,695,100	8,000 2,565,400	8,000 3,250,100	0 (129,700)	555,000
7000-B044 7000-B282	Recognised gains/losses -asset sales	3,151,270	2,695,100	2,363,400	3,230,100 0	(129,700)	))((,255
7000-B288	F Assets sales b/s val trf to I & E a/c	2,029,956	0	0	0	0	(
7000-B515	Capital financing	(9,249,311)	0	0	0	0	(
7000-B543	Cont from Reserves	0	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	0	(
7000-B782	rec gains/losses - fa - reversal	(3,151,270)	0	0	0	0	(
7000-B786	NCA Impair/Revals Losses charged to rev	990,139	0	0	0	0	(
7000-B789	F Asset sales trf from I & E to CAA a/c	(2,029,956)	0	0	0	0	(
7000-B791	employee benefits accruals (cr)	518	0	0	0	0	
7000-B990	Net IAS19 Charges for Retirement Benefts	(889,685)	(878,800)	(878,800)	(878,800)	0	
7000-B991	Employers Contribs payable to Pension Fd Pensions Interest+Rate of Return Assets	308,394 153 247	402,000	402,000	402,000	0	
	TRANSFER (TO) / FROM HRA RESERVE	153,247 (29,400)	165,700 (30,200)	165,700 (30,200)	165,700 (30,400)	0	(200
		(23,400)	(30,200)	(30,200)	(33,400)	J	(200
7000-В992							
	Balance Brought Forward	(1,453,500)	(1,482,900)	(1,482,900)	(1,513,100)		
	-	(1,453,500) (1,482,900)	(1,482,900) (1,513,100)	(1,482,900) (1,513,100)	(1,513,100) <b>(1,543,500)</b>	0	(200

	Outturn	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
	2019/20 £	2020/21 £	2020/21 £	2021/22 £	2020/21 £	2021/22 £
	А	В	С	D	С-В	D - B
7000 HOUSING REVENUE FUND HOUSING SERVICES	(29,400)	(30,200)	(30,200)	(30,400)	0	(2
7780 Housing & Void Repairs Team	469,983	413,600	467,700	449,200	54,100	35,
7300 Housing & Property Services Management	133,424	124,300	127,900	50,000	3,600	(74,3
7405 Sustaining Tenancies Mgt 7550 Housing Lettings Team	74,872 178,277	11,200 290,600	8,300 290,600	4,700 268,700	(2,900) 0	(6,5 (21,9
7200 Housing Services (dept. wide costs)	180,960	183,600	183,600	181,300	0	(21).
7250 Housing Services Recharges a/c	(2,694,710)	(3,455,500)	(3,518,000)	(3,421,800)	(62,500)	33,
7330 Housing Strategy & Development Mgt	209,271	788,100	831,000	822,600	42,900	34,
7335 Business Development & Change	3,477	257,400	271,200	276,000	13,800	18
7600 Tenancy Management	534,053	640,700	876,600	937,500	235,900	296
7406 Lettings Incentive Scheme 7700 Housing Income Recovery	9,693 382,797	20,400 520,200	20,400 231,600	20,800 223,700	0 (288,600)	(296,
7710 Housing Financial Inclusion	1,051	3,300	3,300	3,200	(200,000)	(230,
7340 H&PS Service Improvement	281,624	108,700	112,400	98,800	3,700	(9,
7610 Tenant Development	23,324	43,800	43,800	41,200	0	(2,
7611 Tenant Panel	905	0	0	0	0	
7615 Engagement Grants	0	800	800	800	0	
7616 EMR Housing Tenant Survey	1,368	0	0	0	0	15
7750 H&PS Business Support 7755 Tenants Insurance	214,462 (4,830)	47,600 1,200	47,600 1,200	41,900 1,400	0 0	(5,
TRANSFER TO HRA SUMMARY	(0)	0	0	0	0	
SUPERVISION & MANAGEMENT GENERAL						
7011 HRA PV Panels	(84,733)	(72,700)	(72,700)	(74,200)	0	(1,
7013 RHI Renewable Heat Initiative	(5,233)	(20,400)	(20,400)	(20,900)	0	(
7782 HRA Stock Condition+Structural Surveys	90,904	122,400	122,400	124,800	0	2
7010 Housing Supervision & Mgt (S&M) General	2,597,905	3,505,200	3,562,100	3,253,100	56,900 0	(252,
7030 HRA Shops and Commercial Props 7210 Turpin Court Garage site	20,318 2,868	14,300 0	14,300 0	14,400 0	0	
7211 Spa View Garage site	1,457	0	5,100	0	5,100	
7212 Shakespeare Avenue Garage site	895	0	5,800	0	5,800	
7213 1 Warwick Street site	6,791	0	0	0	0	
7214 Golf Lane land	4,784	0	0	0	0	
7614 Events & Consultations	6,945	6,100	6,100	6,200	0	
7650 Shared Ownership	6,539	2,300	3,100	3,100	800	
7020 Right to Buy Admin	47,932	43,600	43,600	45,400	0	1
7640 Leasehold Management TRANSFER TO HRA SUMMARY	251 2,697,624	0 3,600,800	0 3,669,400	0 3,351,900	0 68,600	(248,
SUPERVISION & MANAGEMENT SPECIAL						
7928 RepM Fire Risk Assessments- Communal	0	49,300	49,300	49,300	0	
7433 William Wallsgrove House	69,340	53,000	0	6,700	(53,000)	(46)
7620 Open Spaces	592,515	622,800	622,800	579,900	0	(42,
7630 Communal Areas	431,973	414,100	499,900	497,400	85,800	83
7635 Neighbourhood Estates Services 7415 Warwick Response Business Mgt	206,346 62,138	317,000 40,000	287,700 40,000	330,100 38,700	(29,300) 0	13 (1
7420 Warwick Response Control Centre	880,347	997,800	1,031,100	1,050,100	33,300	52
7429 Lifeline Private WDC customer income	(135,112)	(126,500)	(168,000)	(173,800)	(41,500)	(47
7431 Very Sheltered Cleaning	84,258	22,600	20,600	9,400	(2,000)	(13)
7436 Beauchamp House	27,658	17,800	17,800	25,700	0	
7445 Housing Support Team	0	2,200	2,200	2,100	0	
7450 Housing Central Heating	1,719	(900)	2,300	2,300	3,200	3
7451 CH Acorn Court, LS	30,293	26,400	26,400	26,400	0	
7452 CH Tannery Court, Ken	27,030	32,000	32,000	32,200	0	
7453 CH Yeomanry Close, Wk	23,836	21,700	21,700	21,700	0	
7454 CH James Court, Wk 7455 CH Chandes Court 15	18,480	14,300	14,300	14,300	0	
7455 CH Chandos Court, LS 7456 CH Radcliffe Gardens, LS	43,404 25,039	41,900 21,200	41,900 21,200	41,900 21,200	0 0	
7456 CH Radcliffe Gardens, LS 7457 Utility charges Sayer Court, LS	25,039 19,840	37,500	21,200 34,300	34,700	(3,200)	(2,
7460 Community Centres	8,785	39,500	39,500	40,000	0	(2
TRANSFER TO HRA SUMMARY	2,417,888	2,643,700	2,637,000	2,650,300	(6,700)	e
HOUSING REPAIR						
7910 RepM Electrical repairs	583,912	573,500	573,500	573,500	0	
7912 RepM Gas/Heating Maintenance	629,106	594,700	594,700	594,700	0	
7940 RepM HRA Asbestos works	574,602 1 706 857	408,000	408,000	416,000	0	٤
7960 RepR Void Repair Contract 7966 RepR Day to Day Repairs Contract	1,706,857 1,821,674	1,280,100 1,499,900	1,280,100 1,499,900	1,280,700 1,499,900	0	
7966 RepR Day to Day Repairs Contract 7968 RepR Garages: Responsive Repairs	1,821,674 74,251	1,499,900	1,499,900	1,499,900	0	
	215,863	595,000	595,000	595,000	0	
7900 RepM Painting & Decorations		40,000	40,000	40,000	0	
7900 RepM Painting & Decorations 7901 RepM Concrete Repairs	0	0	0	0	0	
	0 66,064	0		60,200	0	
7901 RepM Concrete Repairs		60,200	60,200		0	
<ul><li>7901 RepM Concrete Repairs</li><li>7911 RepM Energy Efficiency</li><li>7916 RepM Door Entry &amp; Security Maintenance</li><li>7922 RepM Legionella Testing</li></ul>	66,064 134,230 17,331	60,200 34,600	34,600	34,600	0	
<ul> <li>7901 RepM Concrete Repairs</li> <li>7911 RepM Energy Efficiency</li> <li>7916 RepM Door Entry &amp; Security Maintenance</li> <li>7922 RepM Legionella Testing</li> <li>7923 EMR Mobility Scooter Store (RepM Fire Pr</li> </ul>	66,064 134,230 17,331 2,722	60,200 34,600 0	34,600 0	0	0	
<ul> <li>7901 RepM Concrete Repairs</li> <li>7911 RepM Energy Efficiency</li> <li>7916 RepM Door Entry &amp; Security Maintenance</li> <li>7922 RepM Legionella Testing</li> <li>7923 EMR Mobility Scooter Store (RepM Fire Pr</li> <li>7926 RepM Fire Prevention Works</li> </ul>	66,064 134,230 17,331 2,722 265,159	60,200 34,600 0 967,000	34,600 0 967,000	0 967,000	0 0	
<ul> <li>7901 RepM Concrete Repairs</li> <li>7911 RepM Energy Efficiency</li> <li>7916 RepM Door Entry &amp; Security Maintenance</li> <li>7922 RepM Legionella Testing</li> <li>7923 EMR Mobility Scooter Store (RepM Fire Pr</li> <li>7926 RepM Fire Prevention Works</li> <li>7930 RepM HRA Paths and Surfacing</li> </ul>	66,064 134,230 17,331 2,722 265,159 88,663	60,200 34,600 0 967,000 100,000	34,600 0 967,000 100,000	0 967,000 100,000	0 0 0	
<ul> <li>7901 RepM Concrete Repairs</li> <li>7911 RepM Energy Efficiency</li> <li>7916 RepM Door Entry &amp; Security Maintenance</li> <li>7922 RepM Legionella Testing</li> <li>7923 EMR Mobility Scooter Store (RepM Fire Pr</li> <li>7926 RepM Fire Prevention Works</li> <li>7930 RepM HRA Paths and Surfacing</li> <li>7914 RepM HRA Lift Maintenance</li> </ul>	66,064 134,230 17,331 2,722 265,159 88,663 67,576	60,200 34,600 0 967,000 100,000 37,300	34,600 0 967,000 100,000 37,300	0 967,000 100,000 37,300	0 0 0	
<ul> <li>7901 RepM Concrete Repairs</li> <li>7911 RepM Energy Efficiency</li> <li>7916 RepM Door Entry &amp; Security Maintenance</li> <li>7922 RepM Legionella Testing</li> <li>7923 EMR Mobility Scooter Store (RepM Fire Pr</li> <li>7926 RepM Fire Prevention Works</li> <li>7930 RepM HRA Paths and Surfacing</li> <li>7914 RepM HRA Lift Maintenance</li> <li>7920 RepM HRA Stairlift Maintenance</li> </ul>	66,064 134,230 17,331 2,722 265,159 88,663 67,576 52,618	60,200 34,600 0 967,000 100,000 37,300 81,700	34,600 0 967,000 100,000 37,300 81,700	0 967,000 100,000 37,300 81,700	0 0 0 0 0	
<ul> <li>7901 RepM Concrete Repairs</li> <li>7911 RepM Energy Efficiency</li> <li>7916 RepM Door Entry &amp; Security Maintenance</li> <li>7922 RepM Legionella Testing</li> <li>7923 EMR Mobility Scooter Store (RepM Fire Pr</li> <li>7926 RepM Fire Prevention Works</li> <li>7930 RepM HRA Paths and Surfacing</li> <li>7914 RepM HRA Lift Maintenance</li> </ul>	66,064 134,230 17,331 2,722 265,159 88,663 67,576	60,200 34,600 0 967,000 100,000 37,300	34,600 0 967,000 100,000 37,300	0 967,000 100,000 37,300	0 0 0	

		Housing	Services - HRA				
Service Area Code	Service Area's	Actuals 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22
		.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	(C-B)	(D-B)
\$7000	Housing Revenue Ac	(0)	0	0	0	0	C
S7010	Hsg Sup+Man General	(17,500)	8,800	0	0	(8,800)	(8,800)
S7020	Housing Business Support	(2,072,517)	(2,442,300)	(2,328,600)	(2,375,900)	113,700	66,400
S7030	Housing Services Management	133,424	124,300	123,700	50,000	(600)	(74,300
S7040	Business Development	285,100	366,100	370,100	374,800	4,000	8,700
S7050	Financial Inclusion & Income Recovery	383,848	523,500	211,900	226,900	(311,600)	(296,600
S7060	Maintenance	469,983	413,600	436,500	449,200	22,900	35,600
S7070	Independent Living	817,661	1,008,700	1,186,400	1,275,100	177,700	266,400
S7410	Warwick Response	807,373	911,300	848,100	915,000	(63,200)	3,700
S7430	Homelessness	96,998	70,800	17,800	32,400	(53,000)	(38,400)
S7450	Central Heating	189,641	194,100	194,100	194,700	0	600
S7460	Community Centres	8,785	39,500	39,500	40,000	0	500
S7635	Building & Estates Service	(1,102,796)	(1,218,400)	(1,099,500)	(1,182,200)	118,900	36,200
\$7900	Housing Repairs - Major	0	0	0	0	0	0
S7950	Housing Repairs - Responsive	(0)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL HOUS	SING SERVICES - HRA	(0)	0	0	0	0	0
		SUBJEC	TIVE ANALYSIS				
DIRECT EXPE	NDITURE						
	Employees	3,120,685	3,829,600	3,744,700	3,575,600	(84,900)	(254,000)
	Premises Related Exp	14,408,553	14,750,900	14,912,900	14,901,100	162,000	150,200
	Transport	25,271	34,700	33,800	34,000	(900)	(700)
	Supplies and Services	1,235,256	1,196,200	1,207,600	1,119,100	11,400	(77,100)
	Third Party Payments	881,598	1,118,600	1,122,700	1,058,300	4,100	(60,300)
	Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DIREC	CT EXPENDITURE	19,671,363	20,930,000	21,021,700	20,688,100	91,700	(241,900)
DIRECT INCO	OME						
	Government grants	(321,832)	(367,500)	(367,500)	(17,500)	0	350,000
	Other Grants & Contributions	(158,531)	(28,500)	(39,000)	(29,800)	(10,500)	(1,300)
	Fees and Charges	(903,813)	(1,048,700)	(1,003,200)	(987,600)	45,500	61,100
	Sale of Goods	(228,270)	(255,600)	(255,600)	(241,600)	0	14,000
	Interest	(490,140)	(304,200)	(304,200)	(304,200)	0	0
	Rents	(26,414,372)	(26,713,800)	(26,713,800)	(27,062,900)	0	(349,100)
TOTAL DIREC	CT INCOME	(28,516,958)	(28,718,300)	(28,683,300)	(28,643,600)	35,000	74,700
NET DIRECT	(INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	(8,845,595)	(7,788,300)	(7,661,600)	(7,955,500)	126,700	(167,200)
SUPPORT CH	IARGES						
	Support Services	9,526,391	11,641,000	11,416,700	10,984,400	(224,300)	(656,600)
	Capital Charges	9,800,853	10,972,100	10,972,100	10,984,400	(224,300)	(050,000)
	Recharges	(15,028,664)	(17,133,400)	(16,909,100)	(16,867,600)	224,300	265,800
TOTAL SUPP	ORT CHARGES	4,298,580	5,479,700	5,479,700	5,088,900	0	(390,800)
	- /		10.000 ()	10 101 5	10.000.00-		1000
INFT UNCOM	E) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	(4,547,015)	(2,308,600)	(2,181,900)	(2,866,600)	126,700	(558,000)

The Housing Revenue Account (HRA) is a statutory account which identifies the income and expenditure associated with the provision of housing for Council tenants. The main function of the account is to isolate, or 'ring fence', all transactions relating to Council housing from the rest of the Council's functions, which are funded by Council Tax, Revenue Support Grant from the Government and other sources of incomes, such as charges made for Council services.

The major sources of income to the HRA are from rents and service charges, whilst the main areas of expenditure are management and maintenance of the stock and servicing the £136.2m debt taken on as part of the implementation of Housing Self Financing in April 2012.

## Rent Calculations

- Rent is the main source of income to the HRA. Rent for all Social and Warwick Affordable tenanted dwellings (excluding shared ownership) is to be increased by CPI +1% from 2020/21 for a 5 year period.

- Shared ownership rents are increased by RPI + 0.5% in line with the lease agreement.

- Garage rents for 2019/20 are increased by 10% per year for 5 years from 2020/21.

# Housing Revenue Account Self Financing

From 1st April 2012, Housing Revenue Account Self Financing replaced the previous national Housing Subsidy regime. The Council had to borrow £136.2m to make a one-off 'buy out' payment from the Housing Subsidy system. This debt is serviced from HRA funds. Any money not needed for servicing the debt are retained by the Council to spend on managing, maintaining and developing its own stock and covering the cost of any levies or charges that may be imposed on the Council as a result of national housing policy. The Previous Rent Policy implemented a 1% rent reduction per year, for four years which commenced in April 2016. From April 2020 the Government advised a new rents policy stating rents charged are to increase by CPI + 1% per year based on September CPI for a five-year period.

#### Independent Living Team

Following a full housing services restructure, this team support tenants in sheltered schemes, and the Lifeline Services team. Lifeline Services provides a cross tenure community alarm service to older and vulnerable tenants and other residents in Warwick district across Warwickshire and beyond.

#### Service Charges

This is mainly income from Council leaseholders, owner/occupiers who have purchased flats under the 'Right to Buy' scheme, as their contribution towards management and maintenance of their property. Heating and Water Service Charges are recharges to tenants of Sheltered Housing Schemes, who benefit from the provision of communal heating and water supplies. The Lifeline costs Service Charge covers the elements included in the provision of the intensive housing management service provided to those tenants living in our sheltered schemes service and alarm system for the elderly, some of this charge is covered by Housing Benefit the remainder are a non eligible service charge and therefore the sole responsibility of the tenants.

# Supervision & Management

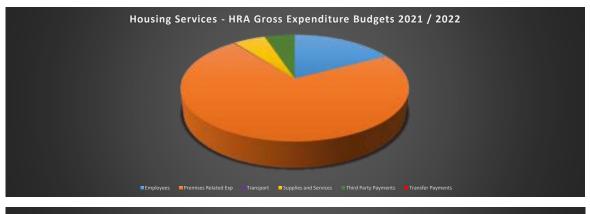
This covers the general management of the housing stock, which include the provision of estate management services and housing support.

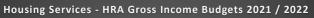
#### Repairs & Maintenance

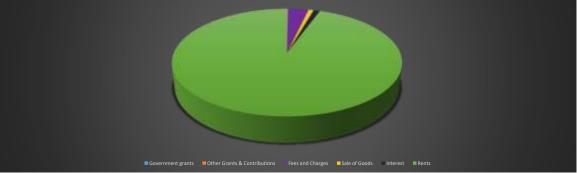
This includes expenditure on routine repairs and programmed maintenance to the stock, as well as the supervision of housing repairs. This includes a contribution to capital, to help fund major works not covered by the Major Repairs Reserve, such as Environmental Improvements. The Council's Housing Investment Programme is shown within the Capital Programme.

# Bad Debts Provision

The Council has made provision for 'Bad Debts' in respect of Council tenants' arrears. This represents an assessment, in accordance with directions previously issued by the Secretary of State, of the most likely value of rent arrears that will never be recovered. Consideration has been taken in regards to the impact on rent arrears and the introduction of Universal Credit (UC) from October 2018. There were 1149 tenants that have made a claim for UC in 2020/21. The bad debt provision is assessed to review the level of arrears each year and reflects delays in tenants moving over to Universal Credit.







Housing Services - HRA	Portfolio	
Hsg Sup+Man General	Hs	Service S7
CTIVE ANALYSIS	CURIFICATI	
Original Budget Latest Budget Original Budget Variance Variance		
2020/21 2020/21 2021/22 2020/21 2021/22	ais /20	DIRECT EXPENDITURE
	13,448	Employees
	102,201	Premises Related Exp
	102,201	Transport
	105.629	Supplies and Services
	276.668	Third Party Payments
	497,947	
/ 008,100 020,300 021,000 12,200 13,30	457,547	DIRECT INCOME
<sup>(1)</sup> (4,500) (4,500) (4,700) 0 (201	(3,567)	Fees and Charges
	120,910)	Sale of Goods
	(52,503)	Rents
	176,980)	TOTAL DIRECT INCOME
7 463,500 475,700 473,800 12,200 10,30	320,967	
		SUPPORT CHARGES
3 4,096,100 4,008,500 3,836,900 (87,600) (259,20	,235,783	Support Services
	574,251)	Recharges
r) (454,700) (475,700) (473,800) (21,000) (19,100	338,467)	TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES
) 8,800 0 0 (8,800) (8,80	(17,500)	NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY
	· · · · ·	

Portfolio	Housing Services - HRA							
Service	S7020	Housing Business Sup	port					
	SUBJECT							
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	Actuals 2019/20	Original Budget 2020/21	Latest Budget 2020/21	Original Budget 2021/22	Variance 2020/21	Variance 2021/22		
Employees	340.077	720,600	742,500	755,700	2020/21	35,10		
	340,077	720,600	742,500	755,700		35,10		
Transport					0			
Supplies and Services	21,494	34,800	34,800	34,800	-			
Third Party Payments	36,120	61,200	82,200	62,400	21,000	1,20		
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0			
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	398,574	817,200	860,100	853,500	42,900	36,30		
DIRECT INCOME								
Sale of Goods	(14)	0	0	0	0			
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(14)	0	0	0	0			
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	398,561	817,200	860,100	853,500	42,900	36,30		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	206,133	202,100	200,200	192,300	(1,900)	(9,800		
Recharges	(2,677,210)	(3,461,600)	(3,388,900)	(3,421,700)	72,700	39,90		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(2,471,077)	(3,259,500)	(3,188,700)	(3,229,400)	70,800	30,10		
		(2,442,300)	(2,328,600)	(2,375,900)	113,700	66,40		

Portfolio			Housing Ser	vices - HRA		
Service	\$7030	Housing Services Man	agement			
		IVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	116,748	109,500	113,100	37,400	3,600	(72,100
Transport	391	1,400	1,400	1,400	0	
Supplies and Services	4,164	800	800	800	0	
Third Party Payments	219	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	121,521	111,700	115,300	39,600	3,600	(72,100
DIRECT INCOME						
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	121,521	111,700	115,300	39,600	3,600	(72,10
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	11,903	12,600	8,400	10,400	(4,200)	(2,20
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	11,903	12,600	8,400	10,400	(4,200)	(2,200
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	133,424	124,300	123,700	50,000	(600)	(74,30
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

Variance 2021/22 ,600 14,900 100) (700
2021/22 0,600 14,900 100) (700
2021/22 0,600 14,90 100) (700
2021/22 0,600 14,90 100) (700
0,600 14,90 100) (700
.100) (700
,900 2,000
,100 (600
,500 15,600
,500 15,600
500) (6,900
.500) (6,900
l,000 8,700
4

Portfolio	Housing Services - HRA							
Service	S7050	Financial Inclusion & I	ncome Recovery					
	SUBJECT	IVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	301,327	385,100	117,300	114,400	(267,800)	(270,700		
Premises Related Exp	0	0	0	0	0			
Transport	2,797	2,500	2,500	2,500	0			
Supplies and Services	4,144	8,500	8,500	8,500	0			
Third Party Payments	19,462	87,600	35,000	54,000	(52,600)	(33,600		
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0			
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	327,729	483,700	163,300	179,400	(320,400)	(304,300		
DIRECT INCOME								
Fees and Charges	(13,141)	(46,800)	(15,000)	(15,300)	31,800	31,50		
Sale of Goods	0	(100)	(100)	(200)	0	(100		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(13,141)	(46,900)	(15,100)	(15,500)	31,800	31,40		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	314,588	436,800	148,200	163,900	(288,600)	(272,900		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	69,260	86,700	63,700	63,000	(23,000)	(23,700		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	69,260	86,700	63,700	63,000	(23,000)	(23,700		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	383,848	523,500	211,900	226,900	(311,600)	(296,600		

Portfolio			Housing Ser	Housing Services - HRA						
Service	\$7060	Maintenance								
		TIVE ANALYSIS								
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance				
IRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22				
Employees	342,408	282,700	336,800	348,700	54,100	66,00				
Transport	7,128	5,800	5,800	5,900	0	10				
Supplies and Services	1,707	4,700	4,700	4,700	0					
Third Party Payments	0	200	200	200	0					
OTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	351,243	293,400	347,500	359,500	54,100	66,10				
IRECT INCOME										
Sale of Goods	0	(100)	(100)	(200)	0	(100				
DTAL DIRECT INCOME	0	(100)	(100)	(200)	0	(100				
ET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	351,243	293,300	347,400	359,300	54,100	66,00				
JPPORT CHARGES										
Support Services	118,740	120,300	89,100	89,900	(31,200)	(30,400				
DTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	118,740	120,300	89,100	89,900	(31,200)	(30,400				
ET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	469,983	413,600	436,500	449,200	22,900	35,60				
his service deals with the procurement and management of re	sponsive repairs to council homes, g	arages and associated	land and the planned	d maintenance of the st	ock.					
is service deals when the procest ement and management of re		andges and associated			John John John John John John John John					

Portfolio			Housing Ser	vices - HRA		
Service	S7070	Independent Living				
	SUBJECT	TIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	462,692	493,900	706,300	797,600	212,400	303,700
Premises Related Exp	3,580	0	0	0	0	(
Transport	2,425	6,900	6,700	6,600	(200)	(300
Supplies and Services	88,234	109,200	112,300	110,900	3,100	1,700
Third Party Payments	44,364	74,400	92,100	78,600	17,700	4,200
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	601,294	684,400	917,400	993,700	233,000	309,300
DIRECT INCOME						
Government grants	0	(17,500)	(17,500)	(17,500)	0	(
Fees and Charges	(1,470)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,200)	0	(100
Sale of Goods	(49,810)	(45,100)	(45,100)	(46,100)	0	(1,000
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(51,280)	(63,700)	(63,700)	(64,800)	0	(1,100
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	550,015	620,700	853,700	928,900	233,000	308,200
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	267,646	388,000	332,700	346,200	(55,300)	(41,800
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	267,646	388,000	332,700	346,200	(55,300)	(41,800
	817,661	1,008,700	1,186,400	1,275,100	177,700	266,400

Lettings This service deals with the letting of empty Council homes to new tenants following an advert under the HomeChoice scheme. It covers the assessment and management of applications for housing under our HomeChoice scheme. It also covers the letting of vacant Council homes via signing a Tenancy Agreement. This service also manages garage lettings.

Tenancy Management This service covers the management of tenant's rights, responsibilities and obligations as set out in legislation via introductory or secure tenancy agreements, taking enforcement action and court action, where appropriate.

Portfolio			Housing Ser	vices - HRA		
Service	S7410	Warwick Response				
	SUBJECT	TIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Employees	789,877	915,600	879,300	951,200	(36,300)	35,600
Premises Related Exp	12,181	12,100	12,000	12,100	(100)	(
Transport	930	2,900	2,900	2,900	0	(
Supplies and Services	253,203	246,200	271,200	250,400	25,000	4,200
Third Party Payments	0	300	300	300	0	(
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,056,190	1,177,100	1,165,700	1,216,900	(11,400)	39,800
DIRECT INCOME						
Government grants	(4,717)	0	0	0	0	(
Other Grants & Contributions	(35,200)	(13,300)	(23,800)	(14,200)	(10,500)	(900
Fees and Charges	(375,901)	(400,700)	(387,000)	(397,300)	13,700	3,400
Sale of Goods	(50,430)	(51,200)	(51,200)	(51,200)	0	(
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(466,248)	(465,200)	(462,000)	(462,700)	3,200	2,500
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	589,942	711,900	703,700	754,200	(8,200)	42,300
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	217,431	199,400	144,400	160,800	(55,000)	(38,600
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	217,431	199,400	144,400	160,800	(55,000)	(38,600
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	807,373	911,300	848,100	915,000	(63,200)	3,700

Warwick Response provides a cross tenure community alarm service to older and vulnerable tenants and other residents in Warwick district.

Portfolio	Housing Services - HRA							
Service	\$7430	Homelessness						
	SUBJECT	TIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Employees	320,198	375,500	324,700	(1,000)	(50,800)	(376,500		
Premises Related Exp	56,506	20,100	38,600	21,700	18,500	1,60		
Transport	51	400	400	0	0	(400		
Supplies and Services	193,999	109,600	88,900	11,100	(20,700)	(98,500		
Third Party Payments	1,385	1,000	1,000	0	0	(1,000		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	572,139	506,600	453,600	31,800	(53,000)	(474,800		
DIRECT INCOME								
Government grants	(317,115)	(350,000)	(350,000)	0	0	350,00		
Other Grants & Contributions	(100,000)	0	0	0	0			
Sale of Goods	(1,796)	(18,300)	(18,300)	0	0	18,30		
Rents	(57,855)	(68,100)	(68,100)	0	0	68,10		
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(476,766)	(436,400)	(436,400)	0	0	436,40		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	95,374	70,200	17,200	31,800	(53,000)	(38,400		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	1,624	600	600	600	0			
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	1,624	600	600	600	0			
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	96,998	70,800	17,800	32,400	(53,000)	(38,400		

This service relates to the management of William Wallsgrove and Beauchamp House properties

Portfolio			Housing Ser	vices - HRA		
Service	\$7450	Central Heating				
		IVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Premises Related Exp	187,921	191,800	191,800	192,400	0	60
Supplies and Services	1,310	1,900	1,900	1,900	0	1
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	189,231	193,700	193,700	194,300	0	60
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	189,231	193,700	193,700	194,300	0	60
SUPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	409	400	400	400	0	
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	409	400	400	400	0	
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	189,641	194,100	194,100	194,700	0	60

Portfolio			Housing Ser	vices - HRA		
Service	\$7460	Community Centres				
	SUBJE	CTIVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Premises Related Exp	4,94	5 5,900	5,900	5,900	0	0
Supplies and Services	4,49	34,300	34,300	34,900	0	600
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	9,44	5 40,200	40,200	40,800	0	600
DIRECT INCOME						
Sale of Goods	(660	) (700)	(700)	(800)	0	(100)
TOTAL DIRECT INCOME	(660	) (700)	(700)	(800)	0	(100)
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	8,78	39,500	39,500	40,000	0	500
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	8,78	5 39,500	39,500	40,000	0	500

Housing Services - HRA						
ice						
Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance			
2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22			
254,700	295,500	(31,600)	9,200			
535,900	529,500	85,700	79,300			
13,400	13,600	400	600			
10,200	10,200	0	C			
434,400	395,200	0	(39,200)			
1,248,600	1,244,000	54,500	49,900			
1,248,600	1,244,000	54,500	49,900			
237,800	250,500	(23,600)	(10,900)			
(2,585,900)	(2,676,700)	88,000	(2,800)			
(2,348,100)	(2,426,200)	64,400	(13,700)			
(1,099,500)	(1,182,200)	118,900	36,200			
	(2,348,100)	(2,348,100) (2,426,200)	(2,348,100) (2,426,200) 64,400			

Portfolio		Housing Services - HRA						
Service	\$7900	Housing Repairs - Maj	or					
	SUBJECT	TIVE ANALYSIS						
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance		
DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22		
Premises Related Exp	2,707,883	3,498,400	3,498,400	3,506,400	0	8,000		
Supplies and Services	5,989	4,300	4,300	4,300	0	0		
Third Party Payments	1,308	0	0	0	0	(		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2,715,180	3,502,700	3,502,700	3,510,700	0	8,000		
NET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	2,715,180	3,502,700	3,502,700	3,510,700	0	8,000		
SUPPORT CHARGES								
Support Services	537	200	200	200	0	(		
Recharges	(2,715,716)	(3,502,900)	(3,502,900)	(3,510,900)	0	(8,000		
TOTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(2,715,180)	(3,502,700)	(3,502,700)	(3,510,700)	0	(8,000		
NET (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE TO SUMMARY	0	0	0	0	0			
		•	· · ·	•	U			
This services incorporates all major repairs that are completed	on HRA properties, including:							
Painting and Decorating programmes								
Flooring								
Lift maintenance								
Fire prevention works								
Gas / Central heating, and Electrical repairs								
Asbestos related works								

Service			Housing Ser	vices - HRA		
	S7950	Housing Repairs - Res	ponsive			
		IVE ANALYSIS				
	Actuals	Original Budget	Latest Budget	Original Budget	Variance	Variance
IRECT EXPENDITURE	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21	2021/22
Premises Related Exp	3,561,506	2,903,000	2,903,000	2,903,000	0	(
Supplies and Services	555	0	0	0	0	(
Third Party Payments	64,050	50,800	50,800	51,800	0	1,000
OTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	3,626,110	2,953,800	2,953,800	2,954,800	0	1,000
IRECT INCOME						
Other Grants & Contributions	(23,331)	(15,200)	(15,200)	(15,600)	0	(400
DTAL DIRECT INCOME	(23,331)	(15,200)	(15,200)	(15,600)	0	(400
ET DIRECT (INCOME) / EXPENDITURE	3,602,779	2,938,600	2,938,600	2,939,200	0	600
UPPORT CHARGES						
Support Services	3	100	100	100	0	(
Recharges	(3,602,782)	(2,938,700)	(2,938,700)	(2,939,300)	0	(600
DTAL SUPPORT CHARGES	(3,602,779)	(2,938,600)	(2,938,600)	(2,939,200)	0	(600
	0	0	0	0	0	

General Fund Portfolio  Strategic Leadership Health & Community Protection Cultural Services Finance Neighbourhood Services Development Services TAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME SUMMARY  STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP Desktop infrastructure Infrastructure replacement Infrastructure general Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre Contact Centre Physical server replacement	Latest Budget 2020/21 .(A) 548 563 4,450 160 3,072 7,489 16,281 27 0 14 4 0 0 0	Proposed Expenditure 2021/20 .(B) £000 2,395 335 6,671 4,598 14,532 30 0 14,532	Proposed Expenditure 2022/23 .(C) £000 0 107 100 3,612 12,236 16,333 30 0 0	Proposed Expenditure 2023/24 .(D) £000 0 0 0,00 1,082 0 1,339 48	Proposed Expenditure 2024/25 .(E) £000 0 0 0 80 0 154	Total 2020/21 tr 2024/25 .(A+B+C+D+ £000 1, 6, 14, 24, 48,
Health & Community Protection Cultural Services Finance Development Services <b>TAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME SUMMARY</b> STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP Desktop infrastructure Infrastructure replacement Infrastructure general Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre	£000 548 563 4,450 160 3,072 7,489 16,281 27 0 14 0 0 0 0 0	£000 403 129 2,395 335 6,671 4,598 14,538 30 0 14	£000 277 0 107 100 3,612 12,236 16,333 30 0	£000 257 0 0 1,082 0 <b>1,339</b>	£000 74 0 0 0 80 0 154	£000 1, 6, 14, 24,
Health & Community Protection Cultural Services Finance Development Services <b>TAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME SUMMARY</b> STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP Desktop infrastructure Infrastructure replacement Infrastructure general Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre	548 563 4,450 160 3,072 7,489 <b>16,281</b> 27 0 14 0 14 0 0 0	403 129 2,395 335 6,671 4,598 14,532 30 0 14	277 0 107 100 3,612 12,236 <b>16,333</b> 30 0	257 0 0 1,082 0 <b>1,339</b>	74 0 0 80 0 <b>154</b>	1 6 14 24
Health & Community Protection Cultural Services Finance Development Services <b>TAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME SUMMARY</b> STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP Desktop infrastructure Infrastructure replacement Infrastructure general Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre	563 4,450 3,072 7,489 16,281 27 0 14 4 0 0 0	129 2,395 335 6,671 4,598 <b>14,532</b> 30 0 14	0 107 100 3,612 12,236 <b>16,333</b> 30 0	0 0 1,082 0 <b>1,339</b>	0 0 80 0 154	6 14 24
Cultural Services Finance Neighbourhood Services Development Services TAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME SUMMARY STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP Desktop infrastructure Infrastructure replacement Infrastructure general Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre	160 3,072 7,489 16,281 27 0 14 0 0 0 0	335 6,671 4,598 <b>14,532</b> 30 0 14	100 3,612 12,236 <b>16,333</b> 30 0	0 1,082 0 <b>1,339</b>	0 80 0 <b>154</b>	14 24
Neighbourhood Services Development Services 	3,072 7,489 <b>16,281</b> 27 0 14 4 0 0 0	6,671 4,598 14,532 30 0 14	3,612 12,236 <b>16,333</b> 30 0	1,082 0 <b>1,339</b>	80 0 154	24
Development Services	7,489 16,281 27 0 14 0 0 0 0	4,598 14,532 30 0 14	12,236 16,333 30 0	0 1,339	0 154	24
TAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME SUMMARY STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP Desktop infrastructure Infrastructure replacement Infrastructure general Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre Physical server replacement	16,281 27 0 14 0 0 0	<b>14,532</b> 30 0 14	<b>16,333</b> 30 0	1,339	154	
STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP Desktop infrastructure Infrastructure replacement Infrastructure general Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre Physical server replacement	27 0 14 0 0 0	30 0 14	30 0			
Desktop infrastructure Infrastructure replacement Infrastructure general Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre Physical server replacement	0 14 0 0 0	0 14	0	48		
Infrastructure replacement Infrastructure general Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre Physical server replacement	0 14 0 0 0	0 14	0	48		
Infrastructure general Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre Physical server replacement	14 0 0 0	14		60	30 0	
Backup solution Voice of IP telephone system Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre Physical server replacement	0 0 0		14	15	15	
Storage Area Network (SAN) Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre Physical server replacement	0		0	100	0	
Network devices LAN & WAN Contact Centre Physical server replacement		75	0	0	0	
Contact Centre Physical server replacement		170	0	0	0	
Physical server replacement	10 0	59 8	234 0	15 0	15 0	
	0	26	0	20	15	
UPS	0	12	0	0	0	
Recovery (Covid-19) ICT Provision of laptops etc.	164	0	0	0	0	
Recovery (Covid-19) ICT Remote Desktop Services (RDS)	50	0	0	0	0	
Recovery (Covid-19) ICT Securityfirewall upgrades/servers Transforming Our Workplace	24 10	0 10	0	0	0 0	
Transforming Our Workplace Coventry & Warwickshire Reinvestment Trust Loan	250	10	0	0	0	
STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP TOTAL	548	403	277	257	74	
HEALTHE AND COMMUNITY PROTECTION						
CCTV replacement system	392	0	0	0	0	
Health & Community Protection IT system HEALTH AND COMMUNITY PROTECTION TOTAL	171 563	129 129	0	0	0	
	505	125	Ū	U	v	
CULTURE SERVICE	0	72	0	0	0	
Castle Farm sports pitch drainage Leisure centre refurb phase 2 Kenilworth	0 655	73 12	0 9	0	0	
Whitnash Community Hub	1,101	536	28	0	0	
Local football facilities	855	0	0	0	0	
Commonwealth Games - General	347	0	0	0	0	
Commonwealth Games - Leamington Station	219	1,182	0	0	0	
Commonwealth Games - Green Parks Enhancements	106	220	0	0	0	
Commonwealth Games - Access & Transport to/from Victoria Park	173	268	0	0	0	
AV system in Council Chamber at Town Hall Bowling Greens - Commonwealth Games	80 914	0 105	0 70	0 0	0 0	
CULTURE SERVICE TOTAL	4,450	2,395	107	0	0	
FINANCE						
Rural & Urban Initiatives	0	100	100	0	0	
Financial Management System FINANCE TOTAL	160 160	235 335	0	0	0	
NEIGHBOURGOOD SERVICES Car park pay & display machines	0	18	0	0	0	
Waste Contract Costs for Depot (Stratford Rd and one-off costs)	528	0	0	0	0	
Street Cleansing/Ground Maintenance Vehicles	1,500	400	0	0	0	
Recycling and refuse containers	90	80	80	80	80	
Play area improvement programme	18	575	0	0	0	
Pump Rooms Gardens restoration Tach Brook Country Park	83 296	0 2,081	0	0	0	
Purser Drive path	290	2,081	0	0	0	
Commonwealth Games cycleway upgrade	50	0	0	0	0	
Sherbourne Resource Park Development Costs	400	2,678	2,087	1,002	0	
Sherbourne Resource Park recycling bins and caddies	0	0	1,445	0	0	
Newbold Comyn Masterplan & Cycling Facilities	105	800	0	0	0	
Skate park in St. Nicholas Park NEIGHBOURGOOD SERVICES TOTAL	0 3,072	40 6,671	0 3,612	0 1,082	0 80	1
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Warwick Town Wall	0	100	0	0	0	
2nd Warwick Sea Scouts' headquarters	88	0	0	0	0	
Norton Lindsey Community Hub	0	39	0	0	0	
Kenilworth Wardens relocation	312	0	0	0	0	
Community Stadium project Europa Way option to buy former farmhouse (Heathcote Farm)	467 1,010	86 0	76 0	0	0	
Europa way option to buy former farmhouse (Heathcote Farm) CFS Aeroproducts relocation to Warwick loan	1,010	100	100	0	0	
Kenilworth Rugby Club Relocation Loan	275	25	0	0	0	
Kenilworth School Ioan	0	0	11,881	0	0	1
Kenilworth School HIF grant	4,628	1,387	0	0	0	
St Mary's Lands Masterplan - Hill Close Grant	20	0	0	0	0	
St Mary's lands masterplan - cycleway	445	0	0	0	0	
St Mary's Lands Masterplan Main Entrance Improvements	3	0	0	0	0	
St Mary's lands masterplan - maintenance & management plan HS2 Redesign of Stoneleigh Park Southern Accommodation Bridge	10 60	0	0	0	0	
HS2 Redesign of Stoneleign Park Southern Accommodation Bridge Future High Street	0	1,967	119	0	0	
Lord Leycester Hospital	0	0	60	0	0	
Leper Hospital regeneration DEVELOPMENT SERVICES TOTAL	72 7,489	895 <b>4,598</b>	0 12,236	0	0	2

Housing Investment Programme (HIP) Financing:	Latest Budget 2020/21	Proposed Expenditure 2021/20	Proposed Expenditure 2022/23	Proposed Expenditure 2023/24	Proposed Expenditure 2024/25 - 2029/30	Total 2020/21 to 2024/25
	.(A)	.(B)	.(C)	.(D)	.(E)	.(A+B+C+D+E)
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Capital receipts: UCR	50	50	50	50	300	5
Capital Receipts: One for One replacement	250	250	250	250	1,500	2,5
HRA Capital Investment Reserve	1,704	13,576	9,576	3,500	18,000	46,3
Major Repairs Reserve	10,050	6,944	5,681	5,187	34,253	62,1
Housing Revenue Account (RCCO)	123	123	123	123	735	1,2
BEIS Decarbonisation Grant	338	1,013	0	0	0	1,3
BEIS Green Homes Grant	0	268	0	0	0	:
Homes England Affordable Homes Grant	1,968	1,458	0	0	0	3,
HRA Additional Borrowing	22,795	21,594	0	0	0	44,
Housing Revenue Account Related HIP Financing	37,277	45,276	15,680	9,109	54,788	162,
General Fund Housing						
Purchase of Land - Shared Scheme with HRA Housing	1,348	0	0	0	0	1,
Total Construction / Acquisition of Housing	1,348	0	0	0	0	1
General Fund Housing Financing:						
General Fund Additional Borrowing	1,348	0	0	0	0	1
Housing Revenue Account Related HIP Financing	1,348	0	0	0	0	1
Estimated Housing Investment Programme Resources at:-	31/03/2020	31/03/2021	31/03/2022	31/03/2023	31/03/2024 to 31/03/2029	Total 31/03/2 31/03/29
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Capital Receipts: One for One replacement	0	1,150	2,300	3,450	8,050	14,
HRA Capital Investment Reserve	25,621	27,051	16,609	10,167	63,813	143
Major Repairs Reserve	5,562	3,359	1,720	2,656	35,245	48
HRA Shared Ownership Capital Receipts	191	191	191	191	1,146	1
S 106 Affordable Housing Contributions	405	405	405	405	2,430	4
Decent Homes Grant	362	362	362	362	2,170	3